

# COREY GOODE

GOODE VS RAMSAUR, YOUNGBLOOD, KENNEDY  
DEPOSITION **SESSION FOUR - COMMENTARY**



*Truth Seekers*

1  
00:00:57,560 --> 00:00:19,020  
foreign

2  
00:00:57,570 --> 00:01:07,130  
[Music]

3  
00:01:07,140 --> 00:01:12,520  
foreign

4  
00:01:39,590 --> 00:01:18,280  
[Music]

5  
00:01:57,180 --> 00:01:41,720  
foreign

6  
00:02:17,449 --> 00:02:06,080  
[Music]

7  
00:02:23,390 --> 00:02:20,089  
greetings and salutations friends and

8  
00:02:26,809 --> 00:02:23,400  
welcome back we are broadcasting live on

9  
00:02:30,410 --> 00:02:26,819  
Facebook YouTube twitch Twitter D live

10  
00:02:34,390 --> 00:02:30,420  
Odyssey and Rumble uh I want to welcome

11  
00:02:37,309 --> 00:02:34,400  
you all here uh and tonight we will be

12  
00:02:40,490 --> 00:02:37,319  
continuing our coverage of this breaking

13  
00:02:44,089 --> 00:02:40,500

story Corey Good's deposition from uh

14

00:02:47,509 --> 00:02:44,099

just one of his many lawsuits and I'm

15

00:02:51,229 --> 00:02:47,519

happy to say thanks to the the Valiant

16

00:02:55,070 --> 00:02:51,239

efforts of uh both Kari and Drew here at

17

00:02:57,589 --> 00:02:55,080

team truth Seekers uh those all the

18

00:03:00,830 --> 00:02:57,599

depositions all six of them are now

19

00:03:03,170 --> 00:03:00,840

redacted properly and posted to our

20

00:03:05,150 --> 00:03:03,180

channel here uh so you can just click on

21

00:03:09,050 --> 00:03:05,160

the videos tab

22

00:03:11,930 --> 00:03:09,060

and you will see all six sessions of the

23

00:03:13,910 --> 00:03:11,940

deposition in full it's important to

24

00:03:17,270 --> 00:03:13,920

note for those unaware of the situation

25

00:03:19,550 --> 00:03:17,280

that it is my firm belief that Corey

26

00:03:22,009 --> 00:03:19,560

Goode believed that none of this

27

00:03:25,250 --> 00:03:22,019

deposition would ever be made public but

28

00:03:28,790 --> 00:03:25,260

due to a an error in some legal filings

29

00:03:30,470 --> 00:03:28,800

apparently by his uh crack lawyer

30

00:03:33,949 --> 00:03:30,480

um

31

00:03:36,410 --> 00:03:33,959

they are not confidential

32

00:03:38,750 --> 00:03:36,420

um and so

33

00:03:42,050 --> 00:03:38,760

they are public record and until their

34

00:03:45,229 --> 00:03:42,060

status changes by order of the judge in

35

00:03:48,350 --> 00:03:45,239

the presiding over the case they will

36

00:03:51,530 --> 00:03:48,360

remain here and Elsewhere on our other

37

00:03:53,809 --> 00:03:51,540

distribution platforms I I want to thank

38

00:03:55,729 --> 00:03:53,819

Drew and Carrie because it was a valiant

39

00:03:57,530 --> 00:03:55,739

effort that they put forth hours and

40

00:04:01,509 --> 00:03:57,540

hours and hours it takes to redact

41

00:04:04,309 --> 00:04:01,519

properly each of the six hour long files

42

00:04:06,289 --> 00:04:04,319

uh and they have been working non-stop

43

00:04:08,770 --> 00:04:06,299

so that we could get these released to

44

00:04:11,509 --> 00:04:08,780

the public here at truth Seekers before

45

00:04:14,089 --> 00:04:11,519

any change in status now I don't know

46

00:04:16,189 --> 00:04:14,099

their status may never change it's hard

47

00:04:19,729 --> 00:04:16,199

to unring the Bell it's hard to put the

48

00:04:21,530 --> 00:04:19,739

toothpaste back in the tube but if the

49

00:04:23,870 --> 00:04:21,540

status changes we may be forced to

50

00:04:27,710 --> 00:04:23,880

remove them until then

51  
00:04:30,890 --> 00:04:27,720  
they are free uh freely available here

52  
00:04:33,530 --> 00:04:30,900  
for all of the public to make up their

53  
00:04:35,990 --> 00:04:33,540  
own minds is Corey good really Earth's

54  
00:04:37,850 --> 00:04:36,000  
Galactic Ambassador where spaceships

55  
00:04:40,249 --> 00:04:37,860  
really Landing in his backyard and

56  
00:04:42,469 --> 00:04:40,259  
taking him to a secret lunar Operations

57  
00:04:45,230 --> 00:04:42,479  
Command moon base

58  
00:04:46,969 --> 00:04:45,240  
well listen to his testimony he was

59  
00:04:49,310 --> 00:04:46,979  
asked if he'd ever lived on the moon

60  
00:04:51,890 --> 00:04:49,320  
nope been to the Moon nope have you ever

61  
00:04:53,510 --> 00:04:51,900  
been to space well not physically so

62  
00:04:57,050 --> 00:04:53,520  
isn't it interesting how his story

63  
00:04:59,990 --> 00:04:57,060

changes when he's under oath and now

64

00:05:02,030 --> 00:05:00,000

he's doing uh you know he's doing the

65

00:05:04,370 --> 00:05:02,040

frantic backpedaling

66

00:05:06,290 --> 00:05:04,380

uh claiming that he just said what he

67

00:05:07,969 --> 00:05:06,300

had to say in order to protect his

68

00:05:09,890 --> 00:05:07,979

intellectual property and by the way

69

00:05:11,510 --> 00:05:09,900

we'll see some evidence tonight that

70

00:05:13,430 --> 00:05:11,520

this can't be about protecting his

71

00:05:15,830 --> 00:05:13,440

intellectual property because some of

72

00:05:19,550 --> 00:05:15,840

those trademarks that he is so adamant

73

00:05:22,189 --> 00:05:19,560

that he's trying to protect are expired

74

00:05:23,450 --> 00:05:22,199

or inactive or I'm not sure the exact

75

00:05:26,450 --> 00:05:23,460

term we're going to be sharing those

76  
00:05:28,430 --> 00:05:26,460  
documents with you tonight SSP which he

77  
00:05:31,550 --> 00:05:28,440  
claims is his trademark

78  
00:05:35,390 --> 00:05:31,560  
not not so according to uh online

79  
00:05:36,950 --> 00:05:35,400  
records that we have located and uh we

80  
00:05:39,170 --> 00:05:36,960  
have a friend and fellow researcher

81  
00:05:41,990 --> 00:05:39,180  
researching all of his trademark claims

82  
00:05:44,570 --> 00:05:42,000  
to see if all of them are inactive or

83  
00:05:46,550 --> 00:05:44,580  
not no longer trademarked at least SSP

84  
00:05:48,110 --> 00:05:46,560  
will be showing you those documents

85  
00:05:50,930 --> 00:05:48,120  
tonight

86  
00:05:53,029 --> 00:05:50,940  
um he's making all kinds of excuses and

87  
00:05:54,830 --> 00:05:53,039  
uh it's it's interesting to see that

88  
00:05:56,570 --> 00:05:54,840

some people are giving him a pass well

89

00:05:58,610 --> 00:05:56,580

he just said that because you know in

90

00:05:59,390 --> 00:05:58,620

court you can't say that you went to the

91

00:06:02,749 --> 00:05:59,400

Moon

92

00:06:03,950 --> 00:06:02,759

you can't say that you were off-world uh

93

00:06:07,249 --> 00:06:03,960

no

94

00:06:10,010 --> 00:06:07,259

uh and again we have to keep in mind

95

00:06:13,610 --> 00:06:10,020

that is my firm belief

96

00:06:16,550 --> 00:06:13,620

that Corey good and his legal team his

97

00:06:20,330 --> 00:06:16,560

one lawyer it's not a team it's one

98

00:06:23,689 --> 00:06:20,340

lawyer uh tried to get the the entire

99

00:06:26,090 --> 00:06:23,699

deposition termed confidential so that

100

00:06:28,790 --> 00:06:26,100

no one from the public would ever be

101  
00:06:30,650 --> 00:06:28,800  
able to see or hear anything he said in

102  
00:06:32,870 --> 00:06:30,660  
this and it is my belief that he said

103  
00:06:35,390 --> 00:06:32,880  
all those things thinking no one would

104  
00:06:39,409 --> 00:06:35,400  
ever hear or see that

105  
00:06:42,110 --> 00:06:39,419  
I'm I'm glad that that mistake was made

106  
00:06:44,330 --> 00:06:42,120  
and that these are public record and

107  
00:06:47,210 --> 00:06:44,340  
again should the status change under

108  
00:06:49,370 --> 00:06:47,220  
under uh you know judicial order will be

109  
00:06:51,590 --> 00:06:49,380  
forced to we'll take them down until the

110  
00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:51,600  
status changes they're going to remain

111  
00:06:56,450 --> 00:06:54,240  
here so joining us tonight uh to talk

112  
00:07:00,230 --> 00:06:56,460  
about all of this we have uh several

113  
00:07:04,129 --> 00:07:00,240

Friends of the show including of course

114

00:07:05,590 --> 00:07:04,139

um this stream is my IP is here good

115

00:07:08,570 --> 00:07:05,600

evening

116

00:07:10,490 --> 00:07:08,580

are you recovering nicely from the

117

00:07:12,770 --> 00:07:10,500

caffeine overload that you've been on on

118

00:07:15,830 --> 00:07:12,780

the past three four days here yeah I've

119

00:07:17,809 --> 00:07:15,840

had a much nicer day today you're glad

120

00:07:20,510 --> 00:07:17,819

it's over aren't you yeah a little bit

121

00:07:23,330 --> 00:07:20,520

Yeah Yeah well thank you for doing that

122

00:07:25,189 --> 00:07:23,340

because you believe like me however

123

00:07:27,050 --> 00:07:25,199

don't you that that's very important

124

00:07:31,249 --> 00:07:27,060

that the public get to hear this and see

125

00:07:33,350 --> 00:07:31,259

this right yeah it's very honest it's

126

00:07:36,469 --> 00:07:33,360

very important for the I mean

127

00:07:38,230 --> 00:07:36,479

Corey treats the community with disdain

128

00:07:41,029 --> 00:07:38,240

but I think

129

00:07:42,710 --> 00:07:41,039

DM too

130

00:07:43,969 --> 00:07:42,720

I think there was a lot of good people

131

00:07:46,249 --> 00:07:43,979

that got hurt

132

00:07:49,670 --> 00:07:46,259

right of course in the process of of

133

00:07:52,010 --> 00:07:49,680

Corey uh momentarily becoming the king

134

00:07:52,850 --> 00:07:52,020

of ufology

135

00:07:56,029 --> 00:07:52,860

um

136

00:07:59,150 --> 00:07:56,039

yeah it's well for a little while he was

137

00:08:01,909 --> 00:07:59,160

the top dog but then

138

00:08:02,749 --> 00:08:01,919

you know everything comes to an end I

139

00:08:05,029 --> 00:08:02,759

guess

140

00:08:07,010 --> 00:08:05,039

yeah yeah and a lot of people aren't

141

00:08:08,450 --> 00:08:07,020

aware of that but before I keep saying

142

00:08:10,909 --> 00:08:08,460

this and I think it's very true don't

143

00:08:13,370 --> 00:08:10,919

you that before Elizondo was the big dog

144

00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:13,380

that everybody was you know the major

145

00:08:18,529 --> 00:08:15,599

star of this thing that everybody was

146

00:08:21,110 --> 00:08:18,539

talking about it was Corey good it was

147

00:08:21,770 --> 00:08:21,120

just how these how these Cycles work I

148

00:08:24,290 --> 00:08:21,780

guess

149

00:08:26,990 --> 00:08:24,300

yeah well we'll bring in the rest of our

150

00:08:30,529 --> 00:08:27,000

uh wonderful panel here uh for once we

151  
00:08:33,050 --> 00:08:30,539  
have our announcer here Mr Ian is here

152  
00:08:34,969 --> 00:08:33,060  
uh to bring the English perspective but

153  
00:08:36,769 --> 00:08:34,979  
I guess Corey could do that too but I

154  
00:08:39,949 --> 00:08:36,779  
couldn't think of another reason you

155  
00:08:41,930 --> 00:08:39,959  
know but no we're glad that you're here

156  
00:08:44,449 --> 00:08:41,940  
thank you it's very cold here in the UK

157  
00:08:46,730 --> 00:08:44,459  
at the moment yeah I didn't go to the

158  
00:08:49,190 --> 00:08:46,740  
cabin tonight there's an eight-inch

159  
00:08:52,009 --> 00:08:49,200  
snowstorm and my and my sister-in-law

160  
00:08:53,690 --> 00:08:52,019  
who lives right near my cabin is her car

161  
00:08:55,610 --> 00:08:53,700  
stuck at the top of a mountain right now

162  
00:08:59,210 --> 00:08:55,620  
so there's eight or ten inches of snow

163  
00:09:01,850 --> 00:08:59,220

it's very cold sure yeah you want to

164

00:09:04,130 --> 00:09:01,860

call heavy day Sparks we're glad that

165

00:09:05,810 --> 00:09:04,140

you're here and also we've got Tony from

166

00:09:09,230 --> 00:09:05,820

Tony Waba

167

00:09:11,210 --> 00:09:09,240

what's up everybody and we may have uh

168

00:09:12,710 --> 00:09:11,220

several other guests joining us but

169

00:09:15,110 --> 00:09:12,720

they're female

170

00:09:19,930 --> 00:09:15,120

and like all females that they can't be

171

00:09:25,970 --> 00:09:23,750

sorry everybody that was a joke I'm

172

00:09:27,230 --> 00:09:25,980

hoping I'm hopeful that tonight we were

173

00:09:30,350 --> 00:09:27,240

also going to be joined by Kate

174

00:09:32,630 --> 00:09:30,360

Schneider who some of you may know uh is

175

00:09:35,090 --> 00:09:32,640

you know she's been here before and also

176  
00:09:37,490 --> 00:09:35,100  
groovy Bean who has never been a guest

177  
00:09:40,730 --> 00:09:37,500  
on the show here but groovy Bean has

178  
00:09:42,889 --> 00:09:40,740  
intimate knowledge of all of this Corey

179  
00:09:45,230 --> 00:09:42,899  
good Fiasco going back to when it

180  
00:09:47,210 --> 00:09:45,240  
started and Kate Schneider sort of

181  
00:09:50,210 --> 00:09:47,220  
directly involved because her her

182  
00:09:52,970 --> 00:09:50,220  
boyfriend dark journalist uh was

183  
00:09:54,889 --> 00:09:52,980  
threatened and uh

184  
00:09:56,329 --> 00:09:54,899  
I I don't know what you what would you

185  
00:09:58,009 --> 00:09:56,339  
call what happened to dark journalist

186  
00:10:01,310 --> 00:09:58,019  
Corey

187  
00:10:03,230 --> 00:10:01,320  
uh back in 2017 yeah what would you call

188  
00:10:04,670 --> 00:10:03,240

what what they did

189

00:10:08,329 --> 00:10:04,680

similar to what they did to Bill Ryan

190

00:10:12,769 --> 00:10:08,339

they made videos uh you know exposing

191

00:10:16,130 --> 00:10:12,779

him for you know having a a YouTube name

192

00:10:19,210 --> 00:10:16,140

yeah it's so nefarious but uh and having

193

00:10:23,750 --> 00:10:19,220

an opinion that and saying

194

00:10:27,290 --> 00:10:23,760

yeah yeah so it was right after the so

195

00:10:28,670 --> 00:10:27,300

Bill Ryan posted a a public threat on uh

196

00:10:31,250 --> 00:10:28,680

project album

197

00:10:34,190 --> 00:10:31,260

detailing his experience for Corey Goode

198

00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:34,200

then he was interviewed by Richard Dolan

199

00:10:37,430 --> 00:10:35,760

and then that journalists picked up the

200

00:10:39,590 --> 00:10:37,440

story and

201  
00:10:42,110 --> 00:10:39,600  
funnily enough those are all the people

202  
00:10:45,230 --> 00:10:42,120  
that were went after at that time

203  
00:10:47,329 --> 00:10:45,240  
so yeah yeah and people were and they

204  
00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:47,339  
went after Stephen Greer as well calling

205  
00:10:52,130 --> 00:10:49,920  
him uh let's just say having problems

206  
00:10:53,990 --> 00:10:52,140  
with children that there was no evidence

207  
00:10:55,430 --> 00:10:54,000  
of according to

208  
00:10:58,310 --> 00:10:55,440  
many

209  
00:11:01,310 --> 00:10:58,320  
um you know and there was some stunning

210  
00:11:03,650 --> 00:11:01,320  
admissions like this uh Bill Ryan you

211  
00:11:06,829 --> 00:11:03,660  
know we reported on this story Corey

212  
00:11:09,530 --> 00:11:06,839  
that the you know apparently allegedly

213  
00:11:11,150 --> 00:11:09,540

Corey good paid bill Ryan's neighbor to

214

00:11:15,230 --> 00:11:11,160

take pictures and video of his house

215

00:11:18,470 --> 00:11:15,240

which was then used in a in a in an

216

00:11:20,930 --> 00:11:18,480

anonymous video Yeah to discredit him

217

00:11:23,690 --> 00:11:20,940

and make him into a criminal somehow and

218

00:11:26,090 --> 00:11:23,700

all these other things and we there was

219

00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:26,100

a truncated like a sped up version of

220

00:11:31,850 --> 00:11:29,040

that video on Drew's Twisters yeah we

221

00:11:34,910 --> 00:11:31,860

can get into that as well yeah we maybe

222

00:11:37,430 --> 00:11:34,920

we'll share that for context because

223

00:11:40,009 --> 00:11:37,440

you know and and just so everybody is

224

00:11:42,290 --> 00:11:40,019

aware when we did that story we had the

225

00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:42,300

Western Union receipt with Corey Good's

226

00:11:46,550 --> 00:11:43,440

name on it

227

00:11:48,110 --> 00:11:46,560

and a couple months of work too yeah

228

00:11:50,150 --> 00:11:48,120

it's really good and thanks to you and

229

00:11:52,370 --> 00:11:50,160

Drew as well for that but you know

230

00:11:53,569 --> 00:11:52,380

people came after us and attacked us

231

00:11:55,490 --> 00:11:53,579

saying that that could have been

232

00:11:58,430 --> 00:11:55,500

photoshopped you don't know that's real

233

00:12:01,430 --> 00:11:58,440

I mean we did other checking besides

234

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:01,440

just taking accepting it like okay you

235

00:12:05,630 --> 00:12:03,839

know and we all three of us I think

236

00:12:07,910 --> 00:12:05,640

right we were all

237

00:12:09,889 --> 00:12:07,920

positive that that was accurate the

238

00:12:12,590 --> 00:12:09,899

whole story as we reported it would be

239

00:12:13,790 --> 00:12:12,600

accurate right all right

240

00:12:17,329 --> 00:12:13,800

yes

241

00:12:18,949 --> 00:12:17,339

okay so those people attacked us and

242

00:12:20,990 --> 00:12:18,959

during this deposition that we're going

243

00:12:23,269 --> 00:12:21,000

to go over tonight Corey could admitted

244

00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:23,279

that he sent the Western Union and he

245

00:12:27,230 --> 00:12:24,959

paid that neighbor but of course he

246

00:12:29,690 --> 00:12:27,240

blames it on Roger ramsu or Roger

247

00:12:32,389 --> 00:12:29,700

Richards his partner

248

00:12:35,329 --> 00:12:32,399

he didn't really it's interesting he

249

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:35,339

says that he he put it he says I put it

250

00:12:37,990 --> 00:12:36,959

all together and gave it to Roger and he

251  
00:12:40,790 --> 00:12:38,000  
edited it

252  
00:12:41,750 --> 00:12:40,800  
yeah so how do you put everything

253  
00:12:44,990 --> 00:12:41,760  
together

254  
00:12:47,030 --> 00:12:45,000  
you edit it yeah right he claims he

255  
00:12:49,370 --> 00:12:47,040  
wasn't the one that added it and Roger

256  
00:12:50,870 --> 00:12:49,380  
added music and stuff so it's Roger's

257  
00:12:52,910 --> 00:12:50,880  
fault

258  
00:12:54,350 --> 00:12:52,920  
um you know you're you were is it

259  
00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:54,360  
Roger's fault that he went to Western

260  
00:12:59,750 --> 00:12:57,360  
Union to pay the dude twice I know he

261  
00:13:01,550 --> 00:12:59,760  
probably just put the music on it it was

262  
00:13:04,329 --> 00:13:01,560  
and it was like well I didn't know that

263  
00:13:07,430 --> 00:13:04,339

he put the music on it

264

00:13:09,170 --> 00:13:07,440

yeah but I mean according to uh

265

00:13:11,389 --> 00:13:09,180

according to former police officer

266

00:13:13,850 --> 00:13:11,399

Anthony from unidentified S4 that's a

267

00:13:16,129 --> 00:13:13,860

criminal act what they did and he just

268

00:13:18,829 --> 00:13:16,139

admitted under oath to that to being a

269

00:13:22,090 --> 00:13:18,839

party to that well he admitted to a lot

270

00:13:29,230 --> 00:13:25,670

Tony he allegedly admitted to a lot of

271

00:13:32,470 --> 00:13:31,190

everybody's got to get real friendly

272

00:13:37,069 --> 00:13:32,480

with the word

273

00:13:40,490 --> 00:13:37,079

in my opinion and allegedly in my

274

00:13:43,129 --> 00:13:40,500

opinion yeah well we're gonna we're

275

00:13:45,170 --> 00:13:43,139

gonna get the uh I gotta get this

276

00:13:48,290 --> 00:13:45,180

deposition here we're gonna start right

277

00:13:50,150 --> 00:13:48,300

from the beginning of this word uh

278

00:13:52,910 --> 00:13:50,160

that's the thing about a deposition

279

00:13:55,970 --> 00:13:52,920

though so like if you're willing to say

280

00:13:58,250 --> 00:13:55,980

that in anything like if if I'm sitting

281

00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:58,260

in a deposition and they're like well we

282

00:14:02,990 --> 00:14:00,959

accuse you of stealing a Snickers bar

283

00:14:05,569 --> 00:14:03,000

and then saying

284

00:14:07,970 --> 00:14:05,579

aliens made you do it

285

00:14:11,930 --> 00:14:07,980

and I'm sitting there and they go

286

00:14:14,470 --> 00:14:11,940

did aliens make you steal a stickers bar

287

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:14,480

and I say

288

00:14:21,410 --> 00:14:19,680

while I have had contact with aliens

289

00:14:24,710 --> 00:14:21,420

but

290

00:14:27,650 --> 00:14:24,720

I was really hungry and wanted a

291

00:14:31,730 --> 00:14:27,660

Snickers bar but I put it up on the

292

00:14:34,730 --> 00:14:31,740

counter and it wasn't scanned

293

00:14:37,389 --> 00:14:34,740

so did I really steal it or was it not

294

00:14:43,189 --> 00:14:40,670

completely bypasses the fact that I

295

00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:43,199

claim that aliens made me steal a

296

00:14:47,629 --> 00:14:46,800

sticker yeah yeah I agree that's how

297

00:14:50,629 --> 00:14:47,639

easy

298

00:14:52,370 --> 00:14:50,639

to do this

299

00:14:54,470 --> 00:14:52,380

yeah you should you should do it and

300

00:14:57,650 --> 00:14:54,480

make a little money then Tony

301  
00:15:00,350 --> 00:14:57,660  
well I have a conscience so I can't see

302  
00:15:02,769 --> 00:15:00,360  
fantastic claims require fantastic

303  
00:15:04,970 --> 00:15:02,779  
evidence well here's another thing

304  
00:15:07,069 --> 00:15:04,980  
fantastic clay yes you're right

305  
00:15:09,470 --> 00:15:07,079  
generator Carrick sir absolutely and

306  
00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:09,480  
then it falls apart over the phone you

307  
00:15:13,790 --> 00:15:12,000  
know over the next year or so when they

308  
00:15:16,129 --> 00:15:13,800  
can't substantiate any of their

309  
00:15:18,230 --> 00:15:16,139  
fantastic claims well this is going to

310  
00:15:20,569 --> 00:15:18,240  
be a cautionary tale for all of the

311  
00:15:22,250 --> 00:15:20,579  
people in the UFO Community because

312  
00:15:23,990 --> 00:15:22,260  
Corey good was one of the first people

313  
00:15:27,370 --> 00:15:24,000

who really came along that had

314

00:15:29,689 --> 00:15:27,380

absolutely zero evidence and was making

315

00:15:31,189 --> 00:15:29,699

absolutely Fantastical claims and

316

00:15:32,990 --> 00:15:31,199

everybody knew that that would make

317

00:15:34,430 --> 00:15:33,000

money so they just accepted it they

318

00:15:37,129 --> 00:15:34,440

booked them at conferences they paid

319

00:15:38,870 --> 00:15:37,139

them to speak places uh you know he got

320

00:15:41,389 --> 00:15:38,880

all kinds of money out of this story

321

00:15:43,250 --> 00:15:41,399

with zero evidence and it used to be

322

00:15:44,689 --> 00:15:43,260

that you needed something you needed

323

00:15:46,970 --> 00:15:44,699

some kind of evidence you couldn't just

324

00:15:50,449 --> 00:15:46,980

it seems that they just raised the bar

325

00:15:53,629 --> 00:15:50,459

and make the claims more Fantastical I

326

00:15:57,230 --> 00:15:53,639

mean the fact for instance let me cite

327

00:15:59,689 --> 00:15:57,240

wilcox's a as a as an example there with

328

00:16:02,629 --> 00:15:59,699

he's currently being led by the angels

329

00:16:04,250 --> 00:16:02,639

and Michael and and um you know the

330

00:16:05,689 --> 00:16:04,260

whole thing with the weighing in the

331

00:16:07,850 --> 00:16:05,699

bath and all that sort of stuff yeah

332

00:16:10,129 --> 00:16:07,860

he's making sure that's taking it to a

333

00:16:12,829 --> 00:16:10,139

point where people can now say hold on

334

00:16:14,870 --> 00:16:12,839

yes the Archangel Michael for those that

335

00:16:16,550 --> 00:16:14,880

are unaware David Wilcox claims that

336

00:16:18,829 --> 00:16:16,560

Archangel Michael is telling him to take

337

00:16:21,470 --> 00:16:18,839

baths in his own piss so that he could

338

00:16:22,970 --> 00:16:21,480

get telekinetic superpowers

339

00:16:33,910 --> 00:16:22,980

and it's only a matter of time before

340

00:16:38,689 --> 00:16:36,710

there was some comedian that said that

341

00:16:40,370 --> 00:16:38,699

some somebody was so classy that when

342

00:16:42,470 --> 00:16:40,380

they have to take a piss they step out

343

00:16:45,530 --> 00:16:42,480

of the shower and take a piss and get

344

00:16:47,990 --> 00:16:45,540

back in the shower you know poor men

345

00:16:51,249 --> 00:16:48,000

were disgusting I tried that once or

346

00:16:56,030 --> 00:16:53,749

kills any foot fungus and stuff like

347

00:16:58,310 --> 00:16:56,040

that yeah I would never do that in a

348

00:17:00,410 --> 00:16:58,320

bath that's gross no one should I get

349

00:17:02,749 --> 00:17:00,420

into this position I'm still waiting for

350

00:17:04,669 --> 00:17:02,759

the ladies to arrive I hope they will if

351

00:17:06,049 --> 00:17:04,679

if not I hope they're okay I'm sure

352

00:17:08,110 --> 00:17:06,059

they're not seeing us going down the

353

00:17:11,329 --> 00:17:08,120

hill at all

354

00:17:14,210 --> 00:17:11,339

let's get started on this we gotta we

355

00:17:16,309 --> 00:17:14,220

have an oh this one's a longer one this

356

00:17:20,150 --> 00:17:16,319

is a long one

357

00:17:24,169 --> 00:17:20,160

we had this is an hour and 24 minutes

358

00:17:26,809 --> 00:17:24,179

and by the way uh I should say before we

359

00:17:29,150 --> 00:17:26,819

begin that there was some confusion with

360

00:17:32,090 --> 00:17:29,160

the ordering of these and we first

361

00:17:34,130 --> 00:17:32,100

received just one of six files and we

362

00:17:36,010 --> 00:17:34,140

ran with it when we knew it was genuine

363

00:17:38,450 --> 00:17:36,020

and it was okay to use and it wasn't

364

00:17:40,610 --> 00:17:38,460

confidential but it turned out later

365

00:17:42,650 --> 00:17:40,620

when we got all six of them that we

366

00:17:44,930 --> 00:17:42,660

found out we we actually started doing

367

00:17:47,510 --> 00:17:44,940

the commentary on the first file and

368

00:17:49,130 --> 00:17:47,520

that was uh session three so we have

369

00:17:52,010 --> 00:17:49,140

corrected that on our YouTube channel

370

00:17:54,710 --> 00:17:52,020

here at thanks Corey with the fixing the

371

00:17:56,029 --> 00:17:54,720

thumbnail so everything should make a

372

00:17:58,250 --> 00:17:56,039

little more sense now with the

373

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:58,260

commentary ones

374

00:18:02,810 --> 00:18:00,480

and all six of the depositions are

375

00:18:12,430 --> 00:18:02,820

available redacted without commentary

376

00:18:22,130 --> 00:18:14,450

I think he should have wore a better

377

00:18:25,850 --> 00:18:24,289

okay uh before the break

378

00:18:28,909 --> 00:18:25,860

um we talked a little bit about your

379

00:18:30,650 --> 00:18:28,919

relationships how can we worked with do

380

00:18:32,289 --> 00:18:30,660

you have any sexual relations with any

381

00:18:35,630 --> 00:18:32,299

uh

382

00:18:39,409 --> 00:18:35,640

contractors of SBA no

383

00:18:43,190 --> 00:18:41,210

you ever have a sexual relationship with

384

00:18:45,950 --> 00:18:43,200

the executive assistant

385

00:18:46,850 --> 00:18:45,960

with Valerie is that the only one we

386

00:18:48,409 --> 00:18:46,860

were talking about that's the only one

387

00:18:50,390 --> 00:18:48,419

yeah

388

00:18:53,990 --> 00:18:50,400

okay isn't Valerie has left anyone else

389

00:18:55,549 --> 00:18:54,000

yeah this is confusing because earlier

390

00:18:58,310 --> 00:18:55,559

in another party you said a different

391

00:19:00,770 --> 00:18:58,320

name he said a different name that we

392

00:19:02,630 --> 00:19:00,780

redacted but we this one wasn't redacted

393

00:19:03,529 --> 00:19:02,640

because we don't know is he talking

394

00:19:05,810 --> 00:19:03,539

about

395

00:19:10,669 --> 00:19:05,820

the other person and he misnamed her

396

00:19:14,810 --> 00:19:12,230

all right I'm just gonna say it who

397

00:19:17,770 --> 00:19:14,820

thinks he's banging his lawyer can you

398

00:19:20,770 --> 00:19:17,780

can you imagine not knowing who you said

399

00:19:23,150 --> 00:19:20,780

Gallery her name is Valerie but the the

400

00:19:26,270 --> 00:19:23,160

lawyer questioning him

401  
00:19:28,909 --> 00:19:26,280  
is saying executive assistant so I don't

402  
00:19:32,029 --> 00:19:28,919  
think that he's banging his lawyer

403  
00:19:34,250 --> 00:19:32,039  
was is that two valeries there could be

404  
00:19:36,529 --> 00:19:34,260  
that could there could be two valeries

405  
00:19:38,510 --> 00:19:36,539  
yeah could yeah

406  
00:19:41,210 --> 00:19:38,520  
but

407  
00:19:42,590 --> 00:19:41,220  
um okay well let's just move on then I I

408  
00:19:45,049 --> 00:19:42,600  
don't really care who this man is

409  
00:19:46,730 --> 00:19:45,059  
banging and it's it's hurting my brain

410  
00:19:49,130 --> 00:19:46,740  
just thinking about him banging chicks

411  
00:19:50,990 --> 00:19:49,140  
because he's too greasy I feel bad for

412  
00:19:54,110 --> 00:19:51,000  
her

413  
00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:54,120

not that I know of it's not Greece it's

414

00:19:58,850 --> 00:19:57,120

um and those uh distributions each month

415

00:20:02,390 --> 00:19:58,860

eight twelve thousand dollars in your

416

00:20:04,990 --> 00:20:02,400

through account for the

417

00:20:08,270 --> 00:20:05,000

proceeds

418

00:20:10,250 --> 00:20:08,280

what months are those heavier on the 12

419

00:20:11,930 --> 00:20:10,260

000 compared to the 8 000 side I'm not

420

00:20:16,250 --> 00:20:11,940

prepared to answer any of that stuff I

421

00:20:19,610 --> 00:20:16,260

don't that's more of the GES business

422

00:20:21,770 --> 00:20:19,620

uh deposition stuff I he is the most

423

00:20:23,570 --> 00:20:21,780

unprepared person I've ever seen take a

424

00:20:25,070 --> 00:20:23,580

deposition and I I don't know I didn't

425

00:20:26,750 --> 00:20:25,080

say he's been waiting for this for two

426  
00:20:28,850 --> 00:20:26,760  
years he's been waiting for this for two

427  
00:20:30,830 --> 00:20:28,860  
years every time he's asked a specific

428  
00:20:32,990 --> 00:20:30,840  
question like what are your claims

429  
00:20:36,169 --> 00:20:33,000  
against my clients he's got to get back

430  
00:20:36,770 --> 00:20:36,179  
to the lawyer questioning him or his

431  
00:20:38,990 --> 00:20:36,780  
house

432  
00:20:40,669 --> 00:20:39,000  
specific Financial questions well I got

433  
00:20:43,490 --> 00:20:40,679  
to get back to you after I review those

434  
00:20:47,810 --> 00:20:43,500  
you've had two years he's right so that

435  
00:20:50,390 --> 00:20:47,820  
this is this is where I lose my mind on

436  
00:20:52,909 --> 00:20:50,400  
this if I was in the center of anything

437  
00:20:57,909 --> 00:20:52,919  
I would know where every single dollar

438  
00:21:02,510 --> 00:21:00,289

I watched his body language the other

439

00:21:06,230 --> 00:21:02,520

day I was watching uh the second and

440

00:21:08,210 --> 00:21:06,240

third one and and noting as a baseline

441

00:21:10,669 --> 00:21:08,220

that when he's being honest and he's

442

00:21:12,590 --> 00:21:10,679

talking about things that are

443

00:21:14,930 --> 00:21:12,600

um not necessarily questionable you know

444

00:21:17,029 --> 00:21:14,940

matter of fact things but he's um he's

445

00:21:18,770 --> 00:21:17,039

quite expressive with his eyebrows and

446

00:21:21,770 --> 00:21:18,780

and his forehead

447

00:21:23,930 --> 00:21:21,780

um and when he's uh and he's also he

448

00:21:26,150 --> 00:21:23,940

projects forward you can tell that he's

449

00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:26,160

projecting at the person

450

00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:27,840

um but however when the person then

451

00:21:34,549 --> 00:21:30,720

questions him about

452

00:21:37,190 --> 00:21:34,559

um essentially his lies he moderates the

453

00:21:43,029 --> 00:21:37,200

use of his eyebrows and stops using them

454

00:21:49,250 --> 00:21:45,950

allegedly and you are not a body

455

00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:49,260

language expert but but yeah you're

456

00:21:53,210 --> 00:21:50,880

entitled to your opinion A lot of people

457

00:21:55,190 --> 00:21:53,220

have said that they can catch his towels

458

00:21:57,169 --> 00:21:55,200

right his Tails like when you're playing

459

00:22:00,710 --> 00:21:57,179

poker and you know somebody is bluffing

460

00:22:01,789 --> 00:22:00,720

he's got Tales everybody does allegedly

461

00:22:09,350 --> 00:22:01,799

as

462

00:22:11,409 --> 00:22:09,360

allegedly in my opinion nobody who is in

463

00:22:14,770 --> 00:22:11,419

charge in my opinion their own story

464

00:22:18,110 --> 00:22:14,780

doesn't know sorry thank you

465

00:22:20,230 --> 00:22:18,120

where the money is coming from or how

466

00:22:25,130 --> 00:22:20,240

much of it there is

467

00:22:30,649 --> 00:22:27,830

yeah he might not want to answer

468

00:22:32,029 --> 00:22:30,659

I mean I focused on preparing for all

469

00:22:34,010 --> 00:22:32,039

the person

470

00:22:36,289 --> 00:22:34,020

and well what the actual business

471

00:22:39,130 --> 00:22:36,299

numbers are personal all of that he's

472

00:22:42,710 --> 00:22:39,140

got to do a separate deposition

473

00:22:47,649 --> 00:22:44,570

we can get all that information too oh I

474

00:22:53,690 --> 00:22:51,049

that would be interesting questions the

475

00:22:55,549 --> 00:22:53,700

one where he has to talk about GES is

476

00:22:56,210 --> 00:22:55,559

that CEO is going to be all about the

477

00:22:58,789 --> 00:22:56,220

money

478

00:23:01,730 --> 00:22:58,799

so that one's going to be juicy as long

479

00:23:04,310 --> 00:23:01,740

as it's not federal as a matter of fact

480

00:23:07,250 --> 00:23:04,320

Leon by the way a correction uh Tony

481

00:23:10,730 --> 00:23:07,260

this is Colorado federal court

482

00:23:13,450 --> 00:23:10,740

no Colorado State no this is It's a

483

00:23:17,090 --> 00:23:13,460

federal job federal court in Colorado

484

00:23:19,610 --> 00:23:17,100

gotcha it's okay he has access to the

485

00:23:22,010 --> 00:23:19,620

dashboard

486

00:23:23,690 --> 00:23:22,020

so he should be able to log in and see

487

00:23:26,570 --> 00:23:23,700

all distributions

488

00:23:28,130 --> 00:23:26,580

okay and if he doesn't have access

489

00:23:31,130 --> 00:23:28,140

you would give him that access that does

490

00:23:32,870 --> 00:23:31,140

yeah I can create I think they said I

491

00:23:35,029 --> 00:23:32,880

can create like an account

492

00:23:37,010 --> 00:23:35,039

that allows people to come in like for

493

00:23:38,810 --> 00:23:37,020

possible investors or people I'm

494

00:23:41,450 --> 00:23:38,820

pitching to for them to come in and look

495

00:23:44,510 --> 00:23:41,460

and stuff I guess so I can maybe create

496

00:23:47,630 --> 00:23:44,520

an account for uh you

497

00:23:51,110 --> 00:23:47,640

to disseminate to them okay and is it

498

00:23:53,570 --> 00:23:51,120

true that as far as above Majestic that

499

00:23:57,710 --> 00:23:53,580

the numbers I have here are Richard's

500

00:23:59,510 --> 00:23:57,720

had 25 of the proceeds Quarry good you

501  
00:24:04,130 --> 00:23:59,520  
had 20

502  
00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:04,140  
Wilcox had 15 Jordan at 15. do those

503  
00:24:07,990 --> 00:24:06,480  
sound about right to you I

504  
00:24:11,270 --> 00:24:08,000  
thought

505  
00:24:12,590 --> 00:24:11,280  
75. I can't really recall I mean if you

506  
00:24:15,350 --> 00:24:12,600  
have any reason to disagree with those

507  
00:24:17,210 --> 00:24:15,360  
numbers I have no reason to think that

508  
00:24:19,549 --> 00:24:17,220  
you're gonna give me false numbers right

509  
00:24:20,750 --> 00:24:19,559  
now but uh but do you have any reason to

510  
00:24:22,010 --> 00:24:20,760  
disagree with those numbers I just gave

511  
00:24:24,289 --> 00:24:22,020  
you hi

512  
00:24:26,210 --> 00:24:24,299  
no and in addition with the remaining 25

513  
00:24:30,169 --> 00:24:26,220

it would have been somehow split between

514

00:24:36,169 --> 00:24:32,750

I guess if that's what I don't

515

00:24:38,450 --> 00:24:36,179

I don't know do you believe that Kennedy

516

00:24:43,310 --> 00:24:38,460

add an interest in the proceeds of above

517

00:24:43,320 --> 00:24:49,850

I can't remember I need documentation

518

00:24:52,850 --> 00:24:51,890

I don't remember the money in my

519

00:24:55,730 --> 00:24:52,860

business

520

00:24:59,810 --> 00:24:55,740

every day have you ever paid anyone

521

00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:59,820

through Western Union to survey surveil

522

00:25:01,970 --> 00:25:00,480

um

523

00:25:04,010 --> 00:25:01,980

private property of anybody who's

524

00:25:05,450 --> 00:25:04,020

criticizing you

525

00:25:08,090 --> 00:25:05,460

um but they're

526

00:25:12,110 --> 00:25:08,100

um let's see yeah there was a incident

527

00:25:13,430 --> 00:25:12,120

where I see Roger Richards had created a

528

00:25:17,570 --> 00:25:13,440

video

529

00:25:19,549 --> 00:25:17,580

um calling Richard or Dr Greer a

530

00:25:22,250 --> 00:25:19,559

pedophile and all these other things and

531

00:25:26,750 --> 00:25:22,260

he had put it out anonymously and he

532

00:25:29,810 --> 00:25:26,760

told me you know if I put a little fear

533

00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:29,820

into Bill Ryan somehow that that would

534

00:25:35,570 --> 00:25:32,640

uh stop things he was not a real good

535

00:25:38,390 --> 00:25:35,580

influence on me but yeah there's a guy

536

00:25:40,370 --> 00:25:38,400

that uh Bill Ryan had been leading the

537

00:25:42,350 --> 00:25:40,380

cyber stalking groups back in the past

538

00:25:44,450 --> 00:25:42,360

people even came to by the way no

539

00:25:47,210 --> 00:25:44,460

objection or sidebar from the attorney

540

00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:47,220

who should be advising him not to shoot

541

00:25:52,850 --> 00:25:51,120

up to any crimes here you don't admit to

542

00:25:55,610 --> 00:25:52,860

crimes under oath

543

00:25:57,370 --> 00:25:55,620

any criminal acts under oath she didn't

544

00:25:59,930 --> 00:25:57,380

even object

545

00:26:03,590 --> 00:25:59,940

anybody hear or object

546

00:26:07,130 --> 00:26:03,600

no no never did requests

547

00:26:09,049 --> 00:26:07,140

request recess nothing

548

00:26:11,029 --> 00:26:09,059

I've had days where I've showed up to

549

00:26:13,130 --> 00:26:11,039

work just a little hungover where I

550

00:26:15,010 --> 00:26:13,140

don't want to do anything

551  
00:26:20,149 --> 00:26:15,020  
uh

552  
00:26:21,890 --> 00:26:20,159  
might possibly be allegedly allegedly is

553  
00:26:24,350 --> 00:26:21,900  
it come on come on you wouldn't buy a

554  
00:26:26,690 --> 00:26:24,360  
used Winnebago from this man he's just

555  
00:26:28,390 --> 00:26:26,700  
gone totally Shifty eyes in my personal

556  
00:26:31,789 --> 00:26:28,400  
opinion

557  
00:26:35,990 --> 00:26:31,799  
bizarre but yes there was a guy that

558  
00:26:39,649 --> 00:26:36,000  
sent us an email from Ecuador and he

559  
00:26:41,390 --> 00:26:39,659  
said uh Bill Ryan is causing all these

560  
00:26:43,610 --> 00:26:41,400  
problems and

561  
00:26:45,110 --> 00:26:43,620  
um you know with the people in the area

562  
00:26:49,130 --> 00:26:45,120  
I was talking about all the stuff that

563  
00:26:52,430 --> 00:26:49,140

he was doing crime supposedly and uh uh

564

00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:52,440

said that uh and we we spoke back and

565

00:26:57,950 --> 00:26:55,200

forth and I finally I said would you

566

00:27:02,210 --> 00:26:57,960

send me videos of his house and of

567

00:27:04,250 --> 00:27:02,220

places around the city uh and and he did

568

00:27:05,510 --> 00:27:04,260

and I can't remember how much this is of

569

00:27:08,570 --> 00:27:05,520

who's out

570

00:27:10,789 --> 00:27:08,580

uh Bill Ryan okay the one of the chief

571

00:27:13,490 --> 00:27:10,799

cyber stalkers and what was uh Mike

572

00:27:15,350 --> 00:27:13,500

waskowski uh

573

00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:15,360

knowledgeable by the way I just want to

574

00:27:20,750 --> 00:27:18,480

mention that uh Bill Ryan has offered to

575

00:27:24,529 --> 00:27:20,760

offer his own testimony

576

00:27:27,169 --> 00:27:24,539

to prove that uh Corey good is perjuring

577

00:27:29,750 --> 00:27:27,179

himself here that's what he said in a

578

00:27:31,310 --> 00:27:29,760

public statement on Avalon forums Bill

579

00:27:35,210 --> 00:27:31,320

Ryan I'm going to say that again because

580

00:27:38,630 --> 00:27:35,220

it's important bill Ryan is offering to

581

00:27:40,730 --> 00:27:38,640

testify in this case that Corey good is

582

00:27:43,130 --> 00:27:40,740

perjuring himself here

583

00:27:46,789 --> 00:27:43,140

uh and that's an important thing because

584

00:27:49,070 --> 00:27:46,799

uh I think I I think I know Bill Ryan a

585

00:27:51,710 --> 00:27:49,080

little bit or enough to know that if he

586

00:27:52,970 --> 00:27:51,720

says that he'll fly over here and he'll

587

00:27:54,890 --> 00:27:52,980

testify

588

00:27:58,190 --> 00:27:54,900

and that's a problem for Corey good

589

00:28:00,890 --> 00:27:58,200

where's the big problem where did Corey

590

00:28:04,909 --> 00:28:00,900

Say the guy was from like Nicaragua or

591

00:28:07,690 --> 00:28:04,919

Ecuador Ecuador so he gets an email from

592

00:28:12,110 --> 00:28:07,700

a guy from Ecuador who is like

593

00:28:14,570 --> 00:28:12,120

I can film The House of the guy that you

594

00:28:17,330 --> 00:28:14,580

don't like oh yes I'll give you money

595

00:28:18,769 --> 00:28:17,340

for that yeah and I'd have to pull out

596

00:28:20,390 --> 00:28:18,779

the Western Union receipts I don't

597

00:28:22,190 --> 00:28:20,400

remember exactly what he paid but he

598

00:28:25,370 --> 00:28:22,200

paid by Western Union we still have the

599

00:28:28,970 --> 00:28:25,380

receipts he paid 500 twice

600

00:28:30,850 --> 00:28:28,980

was that like not the Nigerian prince is

601  
00:28:34,909 --> 00:28:30,860

gonna pay

602  
00:28:37,190 --> 00:28:34,919

but he paid this guy 500 two times to

603  
00:28:39,529 --> 00:28:37,200

take pictures of Bill Ryan's house and

604  
00:28:42,529 --> 00:28:39,539

take video Bill Ryan's house that was

605  
00:28:45,169 --> 00:28:42,539

then used in a video that he and Roger

606  
00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:45,179

Ramseur put together and post it online

607  
00:28:52,669 --> 00:28:49,200

to harass threaten intimidate

608  
00:28:54,350 --> 00:28:52,679

uh Bill Ryan this you know somebody when

609  
00:28:56,990 --> 00:28:54,360

somebody puts a picture of your house on

610  
00:28:59,450 --> 00:28:57,000

the internet that's a threat to me I

611  
00:29:01,430 --> 00:28:59,460

would say let's ask everybody on the

612  
00:29:02,930 --> 00:29:01,440

panel if somebody that you had a

613  
00:29:05,390 --> 00:29:02,940

disagreement with on the internet

614

00:29:08,390 --> 00:29:05,400

started posting Anonymous videos with

615

00:29:11,750 --> 00:29:08,400

pictures and videos of your house would

616

00:29:18,310 --> 00:29:13,909

absolutely

617

00:29:24,169 --> 00:29:21,230

yeah I would but I'd also be quite sort

618

00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:24,179

of um you know you sort of like

619

00:29:27,590 --> 00:29:26,159

temporary Fame for a bit if you get knob

620

00:29:29,930 --> 00:29:27,600

ads come around your door or something

621

00:29:32,029 --> 00:29:29,940

you just phone the police I guess we've

622

00:29:35,510 --> 00:29:32,039

got cameras on the property as well so

623

00:29:39,909 --> 00:29:35,520

whatever happens it'll be on film so I'm

624

00:29:44,389 --> 00:29:42,590

yeah but what about you Tony if somebody

625

00:29:46,149 --> 00:29:44,399

posted pictures or video of your house

626  
00:29:50,149 --> 00:29:46,159  
in an anonymous video

627  
00:29:53,029 --> 00:29:50,159  
uh making claims about you

628  
00:29:55,909 --> 00:29:53,039  
would you take that as a threat

629  
00:29:58,190 --> 00:29:55,919  
um I live in a very small town

630  
00:30:00,529 --> 00:29:58,200  
I know all my neighbors

631  
00:30:03,049 --> 00:30:00,539  
so they would tell me there was like

632  
00:30:04,970 --> 00:30:03,059  
this weird blue car in front of your

633  
00:30:07,669 --> 00:30:04,980  
house for a little bit and this is their

634  
00:30:10,750 --> 00:30:07,679  
license plate and what do you want us to

635  
00:30:16,549 --> 00:30:14,450  
he would handle that yeah so but uh you

636  
00:30:18,950 --> 00:30:16,559  
know I just wanted to say for my own

637  
00:30:22,669 --> 00:30:18,960  
purposes that I have gotten an email

638  
00:30:25,130 --> 00:30:22,679

with a picture of my house before from

639

00:30:28,070 --> 00:30:25,140

uh let's say somebody that was not an

640

00:30:29,810 --> 00:30:28,080

admirer and I took it that they were

641

00:30:32,090 --> 00:30:29,820

letting me know they know where I live

642

00:30:34,490 --> 00:30:32,100

you know

643

00:30:41,169 --> 00:30:34,500

so I mean it's a bit boring I haven't

644

00:30:46,370 --> 00:30:44,450

and it was filled out by James Corey

645

00:30:47,750 --> 00:30:46,380

good and he admitted under oath

646

00:30:50,750 --> 00:30:47,760

Neighbors

647

00:30:54,289 --> 00:30:50,760

he paid them we we redacted his name

648

00:30:58,430 --> 00:30:54,299

right I got you Curry

649

00:31:00,230 --> 00:30:58,440

yes we redacted his name so uh but we

650

00:31:03,409 --> 00:31:00,240

have the unredacted version available

651

00:31:05,210 --> 00:31:03,419

this is also like the the the top half

652

00:31:07,430 --> 00:31:05,220

of the image is like the raw image and

653

00:31:09,950 --> 00:31:07,440

then I've I've enlarged the relevant

654

00:31:12,289 --> 00:31:09,960

dates and names that are at the bottom

655

00:31:14,269 --> 00:31:12,299

yeah and uh I'm gonna put in the

656

00:31:16,310 --> 00:31:14,279

description of the video uh what we

657

00:31:18,889 --> 00:31:16,320

called Western Union Corey good Western

658

00:31:22,250 --> 00:31:18,899

Union bombshell that's what we call the

659

00:31:25,130 --> 00:31:22,260

story because uh so but he admits under

660

00:31:28,730 --> 00:31:25,140

oath now that he indeed Corey good paid

661

00:31:31,190 --> 00:31:28,740

this man 500 twice to take pictures of

662

00:31:34,010 --> 00:31:31,200

this man's home and video of this man's

663

00:31:35,690 --> 00:31:34,020

home and then Roger Richards and him put

664

00:31:37,930 --> 00:31:35,700

a video together that was posted

665

00:31:40,190 --> 00:31:37,940

anonymously and he kind of throws

666

00:31:43,070 --> 00:31:40,200

Richards under the bus and blames him

667

00:31:46,250 --> 00:31:43,080

for this whole thing you know but if we

668

00:31:48,409 --> 00:31:46,260

point that out it we're the Bad Guys

669

00:31:50,870 --> 00:31:48,419

we were the bad guys for pointing this

670

00:31:53,090 --> 00:31:50,880

out and people even people who supported

671

00:31:55,250 --> 00:31:53,100

us I gotta say this even people who

672

00:31:57,289 --> 00:31:55,260

supported us in our sort of

673

00:32:00,529 --> 00:31:57,299

Investigations of Corey good and his

674

00:32:03,289 --> 00:32:00,539

claims were attacked us for that story

675

00:32:05,269 --> 00:32:03,299

saying are you guys better be sure that

676

00:32:07,130 --> 00:32:05,279

he really did that and all you know like

677

00:32:09,230 --> 00:32:07,140

we didn't do our due diligence or

678

00:32:10,789 --> 00:32:09,240

something and somebody claimed that the

679

00:32:12,769 --> 00:32:10,799

Western Union receipt so it's gonna be

680

00:32:14,750 --> 00:32:12,779

like I rationalized it like this we

681

00:32:18,110 --> 00:32:14,760

worked for months and months on that

682

00:32:22,029 --> 00:32:18,120

story yeah I'm not worried about what

683

00:32:25,130 --> 00:32:22,039

one person is like oh you didn't do it

684

00:32:26,930 --> 00:32:25,140

from London didn't so yeah it was three

685

00:32:29,570 --> 00:32:26,940

or four people and maybe people found

686

00:32:31,850 --> 00:32:29,580

that the story so unbelievable that he

687

00:32:33,830 --> 00:32:31,860

would be so stupid as to put his own

688

00:32:36,769 --> 00:32:33,840

legal name right on the Western Union

689

00:32:38,810 --> 00:32:36,779

receipt you know surprised yeah from

690

00:32:40,549 --> 00:32:38,820

what I perceive it's all about property

691

00:32:41,630 --> 00:32:40,559

for him as well so he's worried about

692

00:32:43,909 --> 00:32:41,640

his

693

00:32:47,510 --> 00:32:43,919

um intellectual property he's worried

694

00:32:50,029 --> 00:32:47,520

about it all it's all legal based so it

695

00:32:52,610 --> 00:32:50,039

seems to me as if he's been a flash in

696

00:32:55,850 --> 00:32:52,620

the pan he's created a Folly Tower based

697

00:32:57,950 --> 00:32:55,860

around his claims and now he's refusing

698

00:33:01,370 --> 00:32:57,960

to let that sink so he's just clinging

699

00:33:04,190 --> 00:33:01,380

to it basically let's get back to this

700

00:33:05,450 --> 00:33:04,200

we're going to do a lot of this

701  
00:33:07,850 --> 00:33:05,460  
I don't

702  
00:33:10,549 --> 00:33:07,860  
Roger and I

703  
00:33:13,970 --> 00:33:10,559  
Roger edited the video

704  
00:33:16,909 --> 00:33:13,980  
um I uh by the way we have the daddy a

705  
00:33:18,950 --> 00:33:16,919  
person sent the um that person yeah that

706  
00:33:21,889 --> 00:33:18,960  
I can't remember his name so I'm trying

707  
00:33:25,549 --> 00:33:21,899  
to uh in Ecuador that was neighbors with

708  
00:33:27,730 --> 00:33:25,559  
uh Bill Ryan sent me the video I sent

709  
00:33:31,370 --> 00:33:27,740  
the video to uh

710  
00:33:34,370 --> 00:33:31,380  
Roger Roger edited it all together added

711  
00:33:38,330 --> 00:33:34,380  
music to make it all scary and then he

712  
00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:38,340  
had a he posted it out I think to the

713  
00:33:42,289 --> 00:33:39,840

internet in a way that it wouldn't go

714

00:33:45,649 --> 00:33:42,299

back to be traced back or something to

715

00:33:48,590 --> 00:33:45,659

you to any of us since it was us that

716

00:33:50,389 --> 00:33:48,600

did it and so why did you make it why

717

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:50,399

you cause that video to be made well

718

00:33:55,549 --> 00:33:53,519

Rogers said he thought uh his Roger

719

00:33:57,769 --> 00:33:55,559

always refers to himself as a thug and

720

00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:57,779

he says sometimes these Thug tactics or

721

00:34:02,509 --> 00:33:59,760

what it takes to get other thugs to back

722

00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:02,519

down I let him influence me

723

00:34:06,830 --> 00:34:04,080

um

724

00:34:10,010 --> 00:34:06,840

the question was what caused you to make

725

00:34:12,169 --> 00:34:10,020

that video well Roger was a thug what

726  
00:34:13,849 --> 00:34:12,179  
yeah this doesn't make any sense again

727  
00:34:15,589 --> 00:34:13,859  
he's just trying to blame Roger for this

728  
00:34:17,270 --> 00:34:15,599  
whole thing but he's the one that paid

729  
00:34:18,530 --> 00:34:17,280  
the money to make this whole Project

730  
00:34:20,329 --> 00:34:18,540  
work

731  
00:34:23,270 --> 00:34:20,339  
and by the way I just want to mention

732  
00:34:26,210 --> 00:34:23,280  
Kari one thing that we sort of missed or

733  
00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:26,220  
glossed over is that the lawyer in a

734  
00:34:30,409 --> 00:34:28,560  
separate section of this deposition ask

735  
00:34:35,589 --> 00:34:30,419  
Corey good if he's ever directed his

736  
00:34:41,349 --> 00:34:37,490  
to the best of my knowledge and

737  
00:34:43,730 --> 00:34:41,359  
recollection he said no yeah he said no

738  
00:34:45,649 --> 00:34:43,740

substantial and supportive evidence in

739

00:34:48,109 --> 00:34:45,659

the form of the dockscape files which

740

00:34:51,230 --> 00:34:48,119

were also in possession of that Corey

741

00:34:55,070 --> 00:34:51,240

good did indeed direct people to slander

742

00:34:58,910 --> 00:34:55,080

defame harass intimidate uh people

743

00:35:03,650 --> 00:34:58,920

online including Bill Ryan uh Richard

744

00:35:06,290 --> 00:35:03,660

Dolan Stephen Greer uh and others C.W

745

00:35:08,930 --> 00:35:06,300

Channer I'm sure many more

746

00:35:12,349 --> 00:35:08,940

that we have the screenshots

747

00:35:15,829 --> 00:35:12,359

of George Jackson and Rob Vannoy yeah

748

00:35:17,690 --> 00:35:15,839

Jimmy church and Rita as well they were

749

00:35:19,550 --> 00:35:17,700

they were in a secret Facebook group

750

00:35:22,430 --> 00:35:19,560

making all these memes having a great

751

00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:22,440

time making fun of all his detractors

752

00:35:28,910 --> 00:35:26,160

planning these uh campaigns to discredit

753

00:35:31,010 --> 00:35:28,920

his detractors and joy Jackson and one

754

00:35:33,349 --> 00:35:31,020

of the screenshots says Corey wants us

755

00:35:35,270 --> 00:35:33,359

to get you know I can't remember it's

756

00:35:37,190 --> 00:35:35,280

been so long I don't want to misspeak

757

00:35:39,890 --> 00:35:37,200

but George Jackson indicates that Corey

758

00:35:43,010 --> 00:35:39,900

Goode was directing all of that

759

00:35:44,930 --> 00:35:43,020

or directing a portion of it and in this

760

00:35:49,190 --> 00:35:44,940

deposition he claims that he has never

761

00:35:51,650 --> 00:35:49,200

no he hasn't so the bill Ryan story was

762

00:35:53,270 --> 00:35:51,660

100 True what everybody said that he

763

00:35:56,349 --> 00:35:53,280

paid somebody to take pictures of his

764

00:35:59,390 --> 00:35:56,359

house 100 True him saying that he never

765

00:36:01,730 --> 00:35:59,400

directed his followers to to do these

766

00:36:03,890 --> 00:36:01,740

things it's improbably false it's

767

00:36:07,310 --> 00:36:03,900

provably false we have the the evidence

768

00:36:08,810 --> 00:36:07,320

of all of it a couple of times but uh

769

00:36:12,530 --> 00:36:08,820

you know

770

00:36:14,810 --> 00:36:12,540

and he said I went I had to go Thug on

771

00:36:16,730 --> 00:36:14,820

this person or Thug on that person I

772

00:36:18,410 --> 00:36:16,740

didn't really realize what he meant

773

00:36:22,930 --> 00:36:18,420

until things went South between me and

774

00:36:27,050 --> 00:36:25,190

we have to go Thug on that person or we

775

00:36:28,310 --> 00:36:27,060

need to go Thug on that person you would

776

00:36:30,470 --> 00:36:28,320

agree

777

00:36:33,410 --> 00:36:30,480

um no he would tell me after the fact he

778

00:36:35,510 --> 00:36:33,420

would say this person uh was being a

779

00:36:37,130 --> 00:36:35,520

total pain in the ass like with involved

780

00:36:38,690 --> 00:36:37,140

with business and he said I had to go

781

00:36:40,310 --> 00:36:38,700

Thug on him well you just sent our

782

00:36:43,130 --> 00:36:40,320

emails you just said we need to go fast

783

00:36:46,430 --> 00:36:43,140

as in future tense oh yeah he he did say

784

00:36:49,250 --> 00:36:46,440

about on that film he did say uh that

785

00:36:51,230 --> 00:36:49,260

you need to go Thug on these people

786

00:36:56,210 --> 00:36:51,240

that's the only thing that works on

787

00:36:58,849 --> 00:36:56,220

Thugs and he said that he so I created

788

00:37:02,390 --> 00:36:58,859

um well I didn't create the video I got

789

00:37:04,730 --> 00:37:02,400

the video sent to me absolutely caught

790

00:37:07,010 --> 00:37:04,740

himself and then Roger created the video

791

00:37:09,230 --> 00:37:07,020

and I believe he's the one that posted

792

00:37:11,990 --> 00:37:09,240

it out so you uh endorse these Thug

793

00:37:15,890 --> 00:37:12,000

tastic tactics in advance but sometimes

794

00:37:17,990 --> 00:37:15,900

it was inner ears well we had people uh

795

00:37:20,150 --> 00:37:18,000

uh threatening Us coming out to our

796

00:37:21,470 --> 00:37:20,160

house we had cyberstalk it was getting

797

00:37:23,210 --> 00:37:21,480

to a point to where it was getting

798

00:37:26,630 --> 00:37:23,220

really scary

799

00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:26,640

um and he uh Bill Ryan uh is a criminal

800

00:37:34,430 --> 00:37:29,040

that had fled other judgments and stuff

801  
00:37:36,530 --> 00:37:34,440  
to Ecuador a non-extradition area and

802  
00:37:39,530 --> 00:37:36,540  
um he was hiding in the non-extradition

803  
00:37:42,109 --> 00:37:39,540  
area causing all kinds of problems not

804  
00:37:45,230 --> 00:37:42,119  
just for me but for other people but uh

805  
00:37:46,910 --> 00:37:45,240  
yeah unfortunately I did go along with

806  
00:37:52,130 --> 00:37:46,920  
Roger on

807  
00:37:56,750 --> 00:37:52,140  
on uh on that and Steve Steve what does

808  
00:37:59,450 --> 00:37:56,760  
what does hiding in Ecuador afford you

809  
00:38:01,730 --> 00:37:59,460  
well you get to be in Ecuador you get to

810  
00:38:03,109 --> 00:38:01,740  
be inequitate well you know here somebody

811  
00:38:05,930 --> 00:38:03,119  
should play Devil's Advocate

812  
00:38:09,530 --> 00:38:05,940  
occasionally Bill Ryan was accused of

813  
00:38:12,050 --> 00:38:09,540

some sort of art scam where he sold uh

814

00:38:14,630 --> 00:38:12,060

fake Picasso or something like that at

815

00:38:17,450 --> 00:38:14,640

one point I believe unless I'm mistaken

816

00:38:20,329 --> 00:38:17,460

that that situation resolved itself and

817

00:38:23,270 --> 00:38:20,339

but he's he's was living in Ecuador

818

00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:23,280

which I believe Corey is right if you if

819

00:38:26,690 --> 00:38:24,960

you're living in Ecuador and you're

820

00:38:29,569 --> 00:38:26,700

wanted for a crime in the United States

821

00:38:31,730 --> 00:38:29,579

Ecuador will not automatically just

822

00:38:34,130 --> 00:38:31,740

extradite you or hand you over to the

823

00:38:37,010 --> 00:38:34,140

authorities right so that's but that's

824

00:38:39,230 --> 00:38:37,020

Corey's sort of story is that bill was

825

00:38:41,450 --> 00:38:39,240

hiding there and I'm sure that there's

826

00:38:43,550 --> 00:38:41,460

there's there's always two sides to the

827

00:38:45,470 --> 00:38:43,560

story I'm gonna welcome Bill Ryan here

828

00:38:47,450 --> 00:38:45,480

for an interview about all of this maybe

829

00:38:49,130 --> 00:38:47,460

we'll get his side of it it's because we

830

00:38:51,950 --> 00:38:49,140

should be balanced and fairly Bill Ryan

831

00:38:55,010 --> 00:38:51,960

he's the victim in this situation

832

00:38:58,190 --> 00:38:55,020

you know so I I don't know what is

833

00:39:01,069 --> 00:38:58,200

entirely true about this whole that

834

00:39:04,250 --> 00:39:01,079

whole story of Bill Ryan uh I wouldn't

835

00:39:05,810 --> 00:39:04,260

consider him you know but I have to be

836

00:39:08,810 --> 00:39:05,820

fair and honest in saying that I like

837

00:39:12,050 --> 00:39:08,820

Bill Ryan I I like his Forum I I like

838

00:39:13,250 --> 00:39:12,060

what he does and you know uh but I'm

839

00:39:16,970 --> 00:39:13,260

gonna welcome him here for an interview

840

00:39:20,930 --> 00:39:18,589

um kind of after the fact he told me

841

00:39:23,930 --> 00:39:20,940

about the video with Dr Stephen Greer

842

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:23,940

where he like really put some very nasty

843

00:39:27,050 --> 00:39:25,440

stuff out about him

844

00:39:30,650 --> 00:39:27,060

and released it through an anonymous

845

00:39:34,010 --> 00:39:30,660

video isn't it true that uh

846

00:39:36,410 --> 00:39:34,020

that even testify to the fact that

847

00:39:39,950 --> 00:39:36,420

Richards refused to make this video

848

00:39:45,050 --> 00:39:41,530

um that would be interesting because

849

00:39:46,150 --> 00:39:45,060

Roger Richards is the one that edited it

850

00:39:50,870 --> 00:39:46,160

together

851  
00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:50,880  
stop that Steve Steve what what did he

852  
00:39:57,829 --> 00:39:54,240  
just do the the that total change in his

853  
00:40:00,410 --> 00:39:57,839  
mannerisms he layered laughed to himself

854  
00:40:02,690 --> 00:40:00,420  
and dropped to the table so what was

855  
00:40:04,970 --> 00:40:02,700  
that about was that Jeepers Delight like

856  
00:40:07,670 --> 00:40:04,980  
oh I've really got you here yeah well

857  
00:40:09,589 --> 00:40:07,680  
yeah this is unclear but I think that

858  
00:40:11,569 --> 00:40:09,599  
the lawyer may be in possession of an

859  
00:40:13,550 --> 00:40:11,579  
email between Laskowski and Roger

860  
00:40:15,530 --> 00:40:13,560  
Richards where Richards is telling the

861  
00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:15,540  
skowski I I'm not making this video

862  
00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:18,000  
Corey wants me to make or something he

863  
00:40:20,650 --> 00:40:19,440

has to have something to ask that

864

00:40:23,750 --> 00:40:20,660

question

865

00:40:25,609 --> 00:40:23,760

this puts Laskowski in a bad situation

866

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:25,619

because he still partners with Corey

867

00:40:30,290 --> 00:40:28,800

good and his ascensionworks.tv thing so

868

00:40:32,270 --> 00:40:30,300

I'm pretty sure that Corey thinks that

869

00:40:36,109 --> 00:40:32,280

he's going to side with Corey you know

870

00:40:40,250 --> 00:40:38,270

that's a very nervous laughter and

871

00:40:42,230 --> 00:40:40,260

everything yeah it is that it's

872

00:40:43,849 --> 00:40:42,240

profoundly outside of his Baseline

873

00:40:45,829 --> 00:40:43,859

that's all yeah yeah that's that's

874

00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:45,839

completely out of the entire character

875

00:40:52,190 --> 00:40:48,480

he's done for what six hours of

876

00:40:53,510 --> 00:40:52,200

deposition that he has I agree I agree

877

00:40:55,970 --> 00:40:53,520

with you no let's try to continue

878

00:40:58,370 --> 00:40:55,980

through this we're only eight minutes in

879

00:40:59,630 --> 00:40:58,380

um I think I I edited him like they

880

00:41:01,849 --> 00:40:59,640

weren't in sequence I just put it all

881

00:41:04,030 --> 00:41:01,859

together into one big file sent it to

882

00:41:07,250 --> 00:41:04,040

Roger and he said

883

00:41:10,310 --> 00:41:07,260

so he edited it after he said he didn't

884

00:41:11,450 --> 00:41:10,320

edit it Roger did they both edited it I

885

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:11,460

think it'd be fair to say they both

886

00:41:16,870 --> 00:41:13,680

edited it well he's committed to it

887

00:41:20,990 --> 00:41:16,880

right where they worked on it together

888

00:41:23,510 --> 00:41:21,000

and this is collaborative effort yeah to

889

00:41:26,329 --> 00:41:23,520

create a video to threaten intimidate

890

00:41:29,630 --> 00:41:26,339

and harass a Critic was it three or more

891

00:41:32,870 --> 00:41:29,640

people create a conspiracy yeah his

892

00:41:34,370 --> 00:41:32,880

pants are on fire and I think he's the

893

00:41:35,450 --> 00:41:34,380

one that finally published it but I'm

894

00:41:36,710 --> 00:41:35,460

not sure

895

00:41:39,290 --> 00:41:36,720

because he's the one that published the

896

00:41:42,290 --> 00:41:39,300

anonymous video about Dr Greer

897

00:41:43,970 --> 00:41:42,300

okay and did uh my client this youngbud

898

00:41:46,310 --> 00:41:43,980

wants to tell you about how her daughter

899

00:41:48,530 --> 00:41:46,320

was being stalked and you suggested that

900

00:41:50,329 --> 00:41:48,540

you could send someone out to talk to

901  
00:41:53,450 --> 00:41:50,339  
this stalker and set them straight no

902  
00:41:55,010 --> 00:41:53,460  
who said this didn't you suggest that to

903  
00:41:57,829 --> 00:41:55,020  
my client as Youngblood

904  
00:42:01,069 --> 00:41:57,839  
that I could send someone out yes I that

905  
00:42:02,870 --> 00:42:01,079  
sounds like a Roger uh response okay so

906  
00:42:04,370 --> 00:42:02,880  
you never said that not that I can

907  
00:42:06,410 --> 00:42:04,380  
remember I don't remember ever saying

908  
00:42:07,970 --> 00:42:06,420  
that if maybe you can give me more of

909  
00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:07,980  
the actual

910  
00:42:13,550 --> 00:42:11,280  
incident sure her daughter being stalked

911  
00:42:16,730 --> 00:42:13,560  
your your response

912  
00:42:20,050 --> 00:42:16,740  
I'll help send someone out objection

913  
00:42:25,430 --> 00:42:22,970

I knew people who

914

00:42:27,410 --> 00:42:25,440

um do background searches former police

915

00:42:28,849 --> 00:42:27,420

and all of that that could help and he

916

00:42:31,730 --> 00:42:28,859

doesn't shut up

917

00:42:32,930 --> 00:42:31,740

um offer and information yeah how would

918

00:42:35,630 --> 00:42:32,940

they cause a problem to go away if

919

00:42:37,370 --> 00:42:35,640

there's a stalker well usually they uh

920

00:42:38,750 --> 00:42:37,380

these people have connections with local

921

00:42:39,970 --> 00:42:38,760

police

922

00:42:45,109 --> 00:42:39,980

um

923

00:42:47,030 --> 00:42:45,119

are all retired military and retired

924

00:42:49,849 --> 00:42:47,040

police a lot of them have contacted me

925

00:42:51,829 --> 00:42:49,859

since I've come out and you know just

926

00:42:55,130 --> 00:42:51,839

liked my work and I became friends with

927

00:42:59,450 --> 00:42:55,140

them and uh I also served in the Texas

928

00:43:02,870 --> 00:42:59,460

state guard uh with FBI members and all

929

00:43:04,670 --> 00:43:02,880

sorts of other people and uh you know in

930

00:43:07,069 --> 00:43:04,680

the past if someone is has a problem

931

00:43:09,290 --> 00:43:07,079

they're getting stalked or or whatever

932

00:43:10,990 --> 00:43:09,300

then they you know can you stop real

933

00:43:14,390 --> 00:43:11,000

quick the information to your friends

934

00:43:18,130 --> 00:43:14,400

what is a Texas State guard

935

00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:24,890

I can't

936

00:43:32,750 --> 00:43:29,119

gonna meet yourself you're muted sorry

937

00:43:35,150 --> 00:43:32,760

uh every state has a National Guard it's

938

00:43:37,010 --> 00:43:35,160

the reserve unit so it would be he was

939

00:43:38,750 --> 00:43:37,020

in the Army Reserve in the state of

940

00:43:41,210 --> 00:43:38,760

Texas like what we have as the

941

00:43:43,309 --> 00:43:41,220

territorial Army and yeah go right go

942

00:43:46,609 --> 00:43:43,319

back you go once a month for a weekend

943

00:43:49,970 --> 00:43:46,619

and yeah yeah no I get that but nobody

944

00:43:52,010 --> 00:43:49,980

calls the National Guard the state guard

945

00:43:54,170 --> 00:43:52,020

yeah I don't know he called it the Texas

946

00:43:56,349 --> 00:43:54,180

National Guard you know he called it the

947

00:43:59,690 --> 00:43:56,359

Texas state

948

00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:59,700

guarding his cancer burning so he's a

949

00:44:03,650 --> 00:44:01,200

little high under the collar and he's

950

00:44:06,109 --> 00:44:03,660

nervous here they contacted the police

951  
00:44:10,730 --> 00:44:06,119  
motivate them

952  
00:44:14,450 --> 00:44:10,740  
act or they uh you know send emails to

953  
00:44:18,050 --> 00:44:14,460  
the people to try to uh like uh if it's

954  
00:44:19,970 --> 00:44:18,060  
a young person that is uh stalking

955  
00:44:21,770 --> 00:44:19,980  
someone they would like you know contact

956  
00:44:23,630 --> 00:44:21,780  
their parents or whatever I mean it's

957  
00:44:25,990 --> 00:44:23,640  
that's they these are like retired

958  
00:44:28,309 --> 00:44:26,000  
policemen but because of your status

959  
00:44:30,530 --> 00:44:28,319  
formerly you believed you had influence

960  
00:44:32,230 --> 00:44:30,540  
to get something done or because some of

961  
00:44:34,910 --> 00:44:32,240  
these other people had former status

962  
00:44:37,790 --> 00:44:34,920  
well because I was a public figure they

963  
00:44:40,849 --> 00:44:37,800

looked up to me if I would have asked a

964

00:44:42,770 --> 00:44:40,859

retired police officer or uh or a

965

00:44:45,589 --> 00:44:42,780

colonel or whatever that I spoke to to

966

00:44:48,230 --> 00:44:45,599

uh talk with Adrian and help them come

967

00:44:50,329 --> 00:44:48,240

up with a game plan with stalkers they

968

00:44:52,849 --> 00:44:50,339

would probably more be be more than

969

00:44:54,470 --> 00:44:52,859

happy to okay well there's Adrian now

970

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:54,480

let's switch to the that's one of the

971

00:45:00,069 --> 00:44:57,359

people he's suing in this case

972

00:45:03,829 --> 00:45:00,079

great preparation panel member

973

00:45:07,190 --> 00:45:03,839

so hold on he's in a courtroom speaking

974

00:45:09,290 --> 00:45:07,200

to what I judge and saying I know some

975

00:45:11,510 --> 00:45:09,300

people I know some people and if anyone

976

00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:11,520

I know got threatened right I'm sure I

977

00:45:16,609 --> 00:45:13,680

could get it sorted out

978

00:45:17,950 --> 00:45:16,619

do you can you say that in a court no

979

00:45:24,410 --> 00:45:17,960

this is

980

00:45:26,089 --> 00:45:24,420

yeah it could be in a car yes there's a

981

00:45:28,309 --> 00:45:26,099

court reporter recording everything

982

00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:28,319

that's being said there's a videographer

983

00:45:32,809 --> 00:45:31,200

videotaping it the there's the defense

984

00:45:35,150 --> 00:45:32,819

attorney and the plaintiff's attorney

985

00:45:37,250 --> 00:45:35,160

Corey Goods attorney and maybe a couple

986

00:45:39,050 --> 00:45:37,260

of legal aides or things like that all

987

00:45:40,990 --> 00:45:39,060

in a room together there's no judge this

988

00:45:44,530 --> 00:45:41,000

is the pre-trial

989

00:45:48,109 --> 00:45:46,790

trying to say that I was you know

990

00:45:50,930 --> 00:45:48,119

talking about people that were color

991

00:45:54,230 --> 00:45:50,940

Crushers that's I'll be right back next

992

00:45:55,550 --> 00:45:54,240

question is about the cosmic Secret

993

00:45:59,290 --> 00:45:55,560

um

994

00:46:05,390 --> 00:45:59,300

my understanding is Richard's good

995

00:46:10,609 --> 00:46:07,550

do you remember any of those percentages

996

00:46:12,829 --> 00:46:10,619

approximately not Auto memory not did

997

00:46:16,130 --> 00:46:12,839

Richard's percentage stay the same from

998

00:46:17,450 --> 00:46:16,140

above Majestic to the cosmic secret I

999

00:46:18,650 --> 00:46:17,460

can't recall

1000

00:46:20,390 --> 00:46:18,660

okay

1001  
00:46:23,569 --> 00:46:20,400  
yeah would you do you believe that your

1002  
00:46:25,550 --> 00:46:23,579  
percentage has changed at all from the

1003  
00:46:26,990 --> 00:46:25,560  
above Majestic production to the cosmic

1004  
00:46:28,730 --> 00:46:27,000  
Secret

1005  
00:46:31,130 --> 00:46:28,740  
who it has now since I bought out David

1006  
00:46:33,770 --> 00:46:31,140  
Wilcox okay other than buying out David

1007  
00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:33,780  
Wilcox did your percentage interest in

1008  
00:46:38,329 --> 00:46:36,000  
the cosmic secret go up from what it was

1009  
00:46:40,910 --> 00:46:38,339  
in the above Majestic I

1010  
00:46:42,050 --> 00:46:40,920  
I believe it may have gone up a little I

1011  
00:46:44,089 --> 00:46:42,060  
can't

1012  
00:46:45,890 --> 00:46:44,099  
I don't recall where would you look to

1013  
00:46:48,109 --> 00:46:45,900

to find that information

1014

00:46:49,970 --> 00:46:48,119

documentation what documentation it's

1015

00:46:51,650 --> 00:46:49,980

important to note that he's suing these

1016

00:46:53,270 --> 00:46:51,660

people claiming they embezzled money

1017

00:46:56,990 --> 00:46:53,280

from these two

1018

00:46:59,210 --> 00:46:57,000

movie projects and he doesn't know what

1019

00:47:02,329 --> 00:46:59,220

percentages are

1020

00:47:04,670 --> 00:47:02,339

from the two movie projects it's just

1021

00:47:06,170 --> 00:47:04,680

none of this makes any sense you're

1022

00:47:07,609 --> 00:47:06,180

claiming they stole money from you you

1023

00:47:10,190 --> 00:47:07,619

don't even know what percentage they're

1024

00:47:12,770 --> 00:47:10,200

entitled to you know has ever made sense

1025

00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:12,780

none of this makes sense

1026

00:47:18,109 --> 00:47:15,680

the Chewbacca defense

1027

00:47:19,490 --> 00:47:18,119

what documentation would you have that

1028

00:47:22,010 --> 00:47:19,500

would refresh your recreational

1029

00:47:24,050 --> 00:47:22,020

percentages as far as the profits from

1030

00:47:25,730 --> 00:47:24,060

the cosmic Secret

1031

00:47:28,309 --> 00:47:25,740

I don't know the names of the documents

1032

00:47:30,829 --> 00:47:28,319

I saw them kicking around in all of this

1033

00:47:33,170 --> 00:47:30,839

you brought some documents today hard

1034

00:47:35,089 --> 00:47:33,180

copy you brought some documents soft

1035

00:47:38,170 --> 00:47:35,099

copy that I think that stuff was stuff

1036

00:47:42,650 --> 00:47:41,089

at this point Steve staved Steve I was

1037

00:47:44,270 --> 00:47:42,660

saying you needed to cut things you need

1038

00:47:46,190 --> 00:47:44,280

the Chewbacca defense where the jury

1039

00:47:48,650 --> 00:47:46,200

just look at him blackly and all their

1040

00:47:51,050 --> 00:47:48,660

heads explode

1041

00:47:52,849 --> 00:47:51,060

well no but he didn't use the Chewbacca

1042

00:47:56,750 --> 00:47:52,859

defense in his deposition he used the

1043

00:47:59,089 --> 00:47:56,760

Han Solo defense right he said you can't

1044

00:48:01,010 --> 00:47:59,099

make a story about Han Solo or you could

1045

00:48:02,390 --> 00:48:01,020

get in trouble you know or you know

1046

00:48:04,370 --> 00:48:02,400

because he's claiming that his

1047

00:48:06,530 --> 00:48:04,380

intellectual property is just as

1048

00:48:08,270 --> 00:48:06,540

valuable as George Lucas Star Wars

1049

00:48:10,730 --> 00:48:08,280

intellectual property

1050

00:48:13,370 --> 00:48:10,740

uh which what do you you're a Star Wars

1051

00:48:15,890 --> 00:48:13,380

guy how much did he get for that

1052

00:48:18,410 --> 00:48:15,900

from Disney was it like it was billions

1053

00:48:19,670 --> 00:48:18,420

I think oh well no because

1054

00:48:22,450 --> 00:48:19,680

um well the whole cast apart from

1055

00:48:26,349 --> 00:48:22,460

Anthony Daniels chose to take a smaller

1056

00:48:28,270 --> 00:48:26,359

fee a smaller initial pay no I mean

1057

00:48:31,010 --> 00:48:28,280

later on

1058

00:48:32,870 --> 00:48:31,020

when Disney bought lucasfilm and all the

1059

00:48:34,910 --> 00:48:32,880

Star Wars rights from George Lucas I'll

1060

00:48:37,130 --> 00:48:34,920

look it up but he got quite a lot of

1061

00:48:39,710 --> 00:48:37,140

money and you know Corey Good's acting

1062

00:48:41,930 --> 00:48:39,720

like uh his intellectual property is is

1063

00:48:43,790 --> 00:48:41,940

just like Star Wars intellectual

1064

00:48:45,910 --> 00:48:43,800

property yeah but George Lucas is one of

1065

00:48:49,309 --> 00:48:45,920

the controlling shareholders for Disney

1066

00:48:52,150 --> 00:48:49,319

so he kind of sold it to himself that's

1067

00:48:54,650 --> 00:48:52,160

interesting yeah you brought some

1068

00:48:56,690 --> 00:48:54,660

documents soft copy some documents hard

1069

00:48:59,630 --> 00:48:56,700

copy did any of the documents you

1070

00:49:02,150 --> 00:48:59,640

brought in hard copy format outline

1071

00:49:03,650 --> 00:49:02,160

the distribution percentages

1072

00:49:05,930 --> 00:49:03,660

between everyone I don't know what's

1073

00:49:09,109 --> 00:49:05,940

hard and what's not this is hard

1074

00:49:10,670 --> 00:49:09,119

I don't know what you have there sure

1075

00:49:11,809 --> 00:49:10,680

you didn't look over the documents you

1076

00:49:13,630 --> 00:49:11,819

brought today I didn't look over the

1077

00:49:19,250 --> 00:49:13,640

paper documents

1078

00:49:24,170 --> 00:49:22,010

there's one document kicking around he

1079

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:24,180

has a fair degree of manipulation with

1080

00:49:27,890 --> 00:49:26,640

the hand that is wearing the glove I

1081

00:49:29,870 --> 00:49:27,900

would estimate that that is a

1082

00:49:32,210 --> 00:49:29,880

compression glove used for Raynaud's

1083

00:49:35,510 --> 00:49:32,220

syndrome which which pulls your hand

1084

00:49:37,450 --> 00:49:35,520

into a claw it makes you do this with

1085

00:49:40,130 --> 00:49:37,460

your hair yeah

1086

00:49:41,890 --> 00:49:40,140

so why is he wearing that it seems to

1087

00:49:44,930 --> 00:49:41,900

happen

1088

00:49:47,569 --> 00:49:44,940

around the wrist explains it he says he

1089

00:49:50,270 --> 00:49:47,579

had an injury from that workman's comp

1090

00:49:53,329 --> 00:49:50,280

situation and and it's because of that

1091

00:49:55,490 --> 00:49:53,339

yes it would be an RSI RSI repetitive

1092

00:49:57,290 --> 00:49:55,500

strain injury or something well we don't

1093

00:49:58,910 --> 00:49:57,300

know and we're not doctors maybe we

1094

00:50:01,370 --> 00:49:58,920

shouldn't speculate on why he's doing

1095

00:50:03,770 --> 00:50:01,380

the glove you know it is kind of bizarre

1096

00:50:05,930 --> 00:50:03,780

because we've never seen him in in

1097

00:50:08,089 --> 00:50:05,940

public appearances wearing this this

1098

00:50:10,550 --> 00:50:08,099

glove before it's just I'm been

1099

00:50:12,770 --> 00:50:10,560

observing when he describes things and

1100

00:50:15,290 --> 00:50:12,780

he does this with his fingers he has

1101  
00:50:17,270 --> 00:50:15,300  
perfect motion between both hands he was

1102  
00:50:19,309 --> 00:50:17,280  
doing this before as well with both

1103  
00:50:21,410 --> 00:50:19,319  
hands and now he's using his left hand

1104  
00:50:24,589 --> 00:50:21,420  
to thumb through those papers and I'm

1105  
00:50:26,990 --> 00:50:24,599  
not saying any restriction of movement

1106  
00:50:29,870 --> 00:50:27,000  
it is hard I'm not seeing any

1107  
00:50:31,730 --> 00:50:29,880  
restriction in his movement

1108  
00:50:35,690 --> 00:50:31,740  
maybe the glove is just a big

1109  
00:50:37,550 --> 00:50:35,700  
distraction exactly it's another prop in

1110  
00:50:40,490 --> 00:50:37,560  
my opinion did you ever see the

1111  
00:50:44,030 --> 00:50:40,500  
percentages in a different

1112  
00:50:46,069 --> 00:50:44,040  
uh numerical ratio than you believe to

1113  
00:50:48,170 --> 00:50:46,079

be true and correct or is it when Leon

1114

00:50:51,349 --> 00:50:48,180

produced it to you was it the correct

1115

00:50:56,089 --> 00:50:53,450

and by the way he's asking this for a

1116

00:50:58,430 --> 00:50:56,099

reason I've been told that Corey kept

1117

00:51:00,109 --> 00:50:58,440

trying to suck more percentages out of

1118

00:51:02,150 --> 00:51:00,119

the other parties

1119

00:51:05,030 --> 00:51:02,160

uh by someone familiar with the

1120

00:51:06,829 --> 00:51:05,040

situation that may be why the lawyer

1121

00:51:08,930 --> 00:51:06,839

keeps asking him about these percentages

1122

00:51:10,910 --> 00:51:08,940

because they kept changing or he kept

1123

00:51:14,510 --> 00:51:10,920

trying to pull percentages away from

1124

00:51:15,410 --> 00:51:14,520

other parties you know typical greed you

1125

00:51:17,809 --> 00:51:15,420

know

1126

00:51:20,089 --> 00:51:17,819

and we just need to find it I don't

1127

00:51:21,530 --> 00:51:20,099

remember seeing jumping up and down and

1128

00:51:24,589 --> 00:51:21,540

saying oh don't know that's wrong that's

1129

00:51:26,329 --> 00:51:24,599

wrong on something but but the thing I I

1130

00:51:28,010 --> 00:51:26,339

would rather have the document in front

1131

00:51:30,109 --> 00:51:28,020

of me to be honest so if you have

1132

00:51:32,870 --> 00:51:30,119

another copy of that document

1133

00:51:35,390 --> 00:51:32,880

uh you only brought one copy Council we

1134

00:51:38,690 --> 00:51:35,400

didn't bring any paper

1135

00:51:41,109 --> 00:51:38,700

copies of anything

1136

00:51:44,990 --> 00:51:41,119

sounds like a you problem

1137

00:51:47,270 --> 00:51:45,000

this is what I thought you brought no

1138

00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:47,280

only hard copies of anything we brought

1139

00:51:52,910 --> 00:51:51,119

was the franchise Bible and the

1140

00:51:55,490 --> 00:51:52,920

okay

1141

00:51:57,410 --> 00:51:55,500

those are yeah the franchise Bible that

1142

00:51:58,970 --> 00:51:57,420

was another prop he kept holding up his

1143

00:52:01,670 --> 00:51:58,980

comic book or whatever it's supposed to

1144

00:52:03,890 --> 00:52:01,680

be with all his blue chickens in it you

1145

00:52:10,309 --> 00:52:03,900

know I think it's called a graphic novel

1146

00:52:10,319 --> 00:52:13,370

foreign

1147

00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:16,210

I can't tell if he's if he's frustrated

1148

00:52:26,450 --> 00:52:18,960

that his lawyer doesn't know what she's

1149

00:52:30,230 --> 00:52:28,010

see I think he's just trying to get

1150

00:52:32,270 --> 00:52:30,240

through this because after his I think

1151  
00:52:34,190 --> 00:52:32,280  
then the defendants have to start theirs

1152  
00:52:37,370 --> 00:52:34,200  
and he thinks he'll get his shot you

1153  
00:52:38,930 --> 00:52:37,380  
know at that right after this

1154  
00:52:40,910 --> 00:52:38,940  
um did you ever claim ownership of her

1155  
00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:40,920  
comic book called Return of the

1156  
00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:47,750  
yeah Return of the Guardians was uh the

1157  
00:52:54,470 --> 00:52:51,119  
comic book that we put out as a thank

1158  
00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:54,480  
you to people who pre-ordered uh the

1159  
00:52:57,710 --> 00:52:56,400  
graphic the old graphic novel The

1160  
00:52:59,150 --> 00:52:57,720  
Graphic novel half now is a totally

1161  
00:53:02,030 --> 00:52:59,160  
different one

1162  
00:53:04,190 --> 00:53:02,040  
oh good to thank the person that the

1163  
00:53:07,730 --> 00:53:04,200

people who pre-purchased the graphic

1164

00:53:11,030 --> 00:53:09,290

and by the way he was selling that

1165

00:53:13,250 --> 00:53:11,040

graphic novel for five years I think

1166

00:53:16,190 --> 00:53:13,260

before he actually produced it

1167

00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:16,200

which is kind of crazy I mean I I don't

1168

00:53:19,549 --> 00:53:17,760

know I'm somewhat familiar with the

1169

00:53:21,410 --> 00:53:19,559

comic book world you don't pre-purchase

1170

00:53:23,750 --> 00:53:21,420

a graphic novel and wait five years to

1171

00:53:25,370 --> 00:53:23,760

get it in any other circumstance I've

1172

00:53:26,809 --> 00:53:25,380

ever heard of has anybody ever heard

1173

00:53:29,089 --> 00:53:26,819

that it takes five years to make one

1174

00:53:31,250 --> 00:53:29,099

graphic novel you could see his mental

1175

00:53:33,770 --> 00:53:31,260

process then as he was thinking back on

1176

00:53:35,809 --> 00:53:33,780

it so she when he I mean literally you

1177

00:53:38,270 --> 00:53:35,819

could see his mental process he was

1178

00:53:40,849 --> 00:53:38,280

reflecting back on that situation and

1179

00:53:43,490 --> 00:53:40,859

you could see that it was a failure of

1180

00:53:52,430 --> 00:53:43,500

his that's what what his entire face

1181

00:53:57,410 --> 00:53:55,309

yeah there's regret that uh uh what work

1182

00:53:59,030 --> 00:53:57,420

did you do on the intellectual property

1183

00:54:01,730 --> 00:53:59,040

for the comic book Return of the

1184

00:54:03,950 --> 00:54:01,740

Guardians it was based on all the

1185

00:54:05,390 --> 00:54:03,960

information that I'd already put out it

1186

00:54:07,370 --> 00:54:05,400

was all my story

1187

00:54:09,470 --> 00:54:07,380

stop stop

1188

00:54:10,870 --> 00:54:09,480

all right we gotta we gotta we need to

1189

00:54:15,049 --> 00:54:10,880

sleep

1190

00:54:18,049 --> 00:54:15,059

again an entire story intellectual

1191

00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:18,059

property which according to

1192

00:54:25,309 --> 00:54:22,079

the US government is a product of your

1193

00:54:28,549 --> 00:54:25,319

mind not something

1194

00:54:31,609 --> 00:54:28,559

based in reality but something you made

1195

00:54:32,750 --> 00:54:31,619

up yeah well that's basically what he's

1196

00:54:34,670 --> 00:54:32,760

admitted to

1197

00:54:35,930 --> 00:54:34,680

multiple times that's what he said man

1198

00:54:38,210 --> 00:54:35,940

to multiple times throughout this

1199

00:54:44,230 --> 00:54:38,220

deposition and the safe word for tonight

1200

00:54:46,490 --> 00:54:44,240

or the stop word is is onshore love okay

1201  
00:54:48,650 --> 00:54:46,500  
so when you want me to stop you just say

1202  
00:54:50,390 --> 00:54:48,660  
I'm Char love and we'll stop it but

1203  
00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:50,400  
let's try to get through like a few

1204  
00:54:53,210 --> 00:54:52,079  
minutes at a time because if we keep

1205  
00:54:54,650 --> 00:54:53,220  
stopping it we're going to be here for

1206  
00:54:57,290 --> 00:54:54,660  
five hours

1207  
00:54:59,210 --> 00:54:57,300  
okay and who's entitled to the profits

1208  
00:55:03,710 --> 00:54:59,220  
from that there were no prophets it was

1209  
00:55:03,720 --> 00:55:08,089  
okay has it ever been sold no

1210  
00:55:11,870 --> 00:55:10,130  
okay what about the the not graphic

1211  
00:55:13,609 --> 00:55:11,880  
novel 20 and back

1212  
00:55:15,230 --> 00:55:13,619  
we never

1213  
00:55:17,690 --> 00:55:15,240

um completed that because of all the

1214

00:55:21,109 --> 00:55:17,700

damage uh Roger had done to the

1215

00:55:22,730 --> 00:55:21,119

storyline and uh the all the Arts and

1216

00:55:25,190 --> 00:55:22,740

everything was not contiguous didn't

1217

00:55:26,569 --> 00:55:25,200

match it was a horrible horrible mess so

1218

00:55:31,849 --> 00:55:26,579

we had to go higher

1219

00:55:37,130 --> 00:55:34,790

he had to hire a professional writer to

1220

00:55:39,290 --> 00:55:37,140

help him tell his true stories yeah he

1221

00:55:41,690 --> 00:55:39,300

was amazing and then we started from

1222

00:55:44,630 --> 00:55:41,700

scratch and completed this completely

1223

00:55:46,309 --> 00:55:44,640

different graphic novel

1224

00:55:48,290 --> 00:55:46,319

um this is not the same graphic novel

1225

00:55:49,549 --> 00:55:48,300

that I was working on with your clients

1226

00:55:52,190 --> 00:55:49,559

this is a completely different product

1227

00:55:54,049 --> 00:55:52,200

okay was uh

1228

00:55:56,750 --> 00:55:54,059

responsible for doing the art

1229

00:55:59,089 --> 00:55:56,760

on the graphic novel 20 and back on the

1230

00:56:01,730 --> 00:55:59,099

old one no he was not responsible he

1231

00:56:06,710 --> 00:56:01,740

just laid out bullet points for the

1232

00:56:08,030 --> 00:56:06,720

story and uh gave the artist basic

1233

00:56:09,950 --> 00:56:08,040

instructions which weren't enough

1234

00:56:12,430 --> 00:56:09,960

because it wasn't a script so the artist

1235

00:56:16,490 --> 00:56:12,440

basically

1236

00:56:19,549 --> 00:56:16,500

uh spoke to me all the time about how

1237

00:56:22,250 --> 00:56:19,559

the art should look and go so

1238

00:56:24,650 --> 00:56:22,260

um he and I we have there was a whole uh

1239

00:56:27,710 --> 00:56:24,660

Facebook group we used for a while just

1240

00:56:28,390 --> 00:56:27,720

for that and we used that and then

1241

00:56:32,870 --> 00:56:28,400

um

1242

00:56:36,849 --> 00:56:32,880

telegram I believe is how he and I uh

1243

00:56:39,589 --> 00:56:36,859

would communicate one-on-one okay

1244

00:56:41,450 --> 00:56:39,599

I was working on it they didn't complete

1245

00:56:44,089 --> 00:56:41,460

it didn't get the art it was half-ass

1246

00:56:46,609 --> 00:56:44,099

working on it I couldn't want to wow

1247

00:56:47,630 --> 00:56:46,619

okay but he did some of you say you

1248

00:56:50,530 --> 00:56:47,640

didn't want to how did you know he

1249

00:56:52,849 --> 00:56:50,540

didn't want to he said I don't want to

1250

00:56:55,730 --> 00:56:52,859

have you ever put that an email or a

1251  
00:56:57,829 --> 00:56:55,740  
text to you uh he called me and tried to

1252  
00:57:01,730 --> 00:56:57,839  
talk me out of it I think it's probably

1253  
00:57:05,510 --> 00:57:01,740  
uh in well my response talks between uh

1254  
00:57:08,210 --> 00:57:05,520  
Leon and me uh are are there where Leon

1255  
00:57:09,710 --> 00:57:08,220  
acknowledges you know the situation that

1256  
00:57:11,450 --> 00:57:09,720  
Roger didn't want to do the book he had

1257  
00:57:14,030 --> 00:57:11,460  
to talk Roger into it as a matter of

1258  
00:57:15,890 --> 00:57:14,040  
fact Roger wasn't supposed to be

1259  
00:57:17,630 --> 00:57:15,900  
involved with the cosmic secret he

1260  
00:57:19,309 --> 00:57:17,640  
wasn't supposed to direct it or do

1261  
00:57:21,650 --> 00:57:19,319  
anything on it until he had completed

1262  
00:57:23,390 --> 00:57:21,660  
the graphic novel that we submitted to

1263  
00:57:27,109 --> 00:57:23,400

him in writing and they just totally

1264

00:57:28,970 --> 00:57:27,119

ignored it and went and hijacked the

1265

00:57:31,010 --> 00:57:28,980

entire story didn't this is a problem

1266

00:57:33,410 --> 00:57:31,020

because in other areas of the deposition

1267

00:57:34,790 --> 00:57:33,420

he claims that Roger convinced him to

1268

00:57:38,109 --> 00:57:34,800

take the money from the comic book

1269

00:57:41,870 --> 00:57:38,119

project and put it into the movie

1270

00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:41,880

wow so that's a big discrepancy and a

1271

00:57:47,990 --> 00:57:45,839

problem for him this this is where the

1272

00:57:51,290 --> 00:57:48,000

attorney that is

1273

00:57:52,910 --> 00:57:51,300

you know doing this he's doing a really

1274

00:57:55,549 --> 00:57:52,920

good job

1275

00:57:57,290 --> 00:57:55,559

the the defense attorney yeah the one

1276

00:58:00,130 --> 00:57:57,300

asking the questions is doing a great

1277

00:58:02,870 --> 00:58:00,140

job not so much for his attorney no his

1278

00:58:05,450 --> 00:58:02,880

he I can't believe that she didn't give

1279

00:58:08,329 --> 00:58:05,460

him the lawyer talk that of how to do a

1280

00:58:10,730 --> 00:58:08,339

deposition yes no you know we've talked

1281

00:58:13,250 --> 00:58:10,740

about this before you don't you don't

1282

00:58:15,470 --> 00:58:13,260

volunteer any extra information that you

1283

00:58:18,230 --> 00:58:15,480

don't have to do you just yes and no and

1284

00:58:20,630 --> 00:58:18,240

quick answers short answers you just

1285

00:58:24,770 --> 00:58:20,640

shut off my outline

1286

00:58:27,170 --> 00:58:24,780

and uh created something that I was uh

1287

00:58:29,329 --> 00:58:27,180

extremely unhappy with okay quality wise

1288

00:58:32,750 --> 00:58:29,339

and content-wise now the cosmic secret

1289

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:32,760

when did you stop selling that

1290

00:58:35,750 --> 00:58:34,079

what do you mean

1291

00:58:39,109 --> 00:58:35,760

when did you stop saying that because

1292

00:58:40,430 --> 00:58:39,119

it's for free right now right oh it's uh

1293

00:58:43,549 --> 00:58:40,440

uh

1294

00:58:46,730 --> 00:58:43,559

earning like a little bit of Revenue off

1295

00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:46,740

of advertisings on YouTube but it's

1296

00:58:52,730 --> 00:58:50,640

still being sold uh like on iTunes and

1297

00:58:55,309 --> 00:58:52,740

Amazon and that sort of thing and by the

1298

00:58:57,609 --> 00:58:55,319

way uh Kari you might know more about

1299

00:59:02,089 --> 00:58:57,619

this but from the best of my knowledge

1300

00:59:04,130 --> 00:59:02,099

when when a documentary film distributor

1301  
00:59:06,470 --> 00:59:04,140  
figures out that there's not a lot of

1302  
00:59:08,270 --> 00:59:06,480  
sales coming in anymore isn't it that

1303  
00:59:11,470 --> 00:59:08,280  
the point at which they put it on

1304  
00:59:15,289 --> 00:59:11,480  
YouTube with ads for free

1305  
00:59:16,789 --> 00:59:15,299  
like yeah that sounds like a logical

1306  
00:59:18,410 --> 00:59:16,799  
thing to do so that eight or twelve

1307  
00:59:19,910 --> 00:59:18,420  
thousand dollars a month he claims that

1308  
00:59:21,530 --> 00:59:19,920  
he has been getting for the past two

1309  
00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:21,540  
years that by the way he hasn't been

1310  
00:59:25,730 --> 00:59:23,280  
sharing with any of the people that had

1311  
00:59:28,130 --> 00:59:25,740  
points on that project

1312  
00:59:31,010 --> 00:59:28,140  
um and he admits to use that money for

1313  
00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:31,020

other purposes in this deposition

1314

00:59:36,349 --> 00:59:33,359

um that money is drying up because if

1315

00:59:39,109 --> 00:59:36,359

it's on YouTube for free who's going to

1316

00:59:40,370 --> 00:59:39,119

pay for it on Amazon or wherever it's

1317

00:59:42,589 --> 00:59:40,380

being sold

1318

00:59:46,010 --> 00:59:42,599

exactly most people just go to YouTube

1319

00:59:48,230 --> 00:59:46,020

and deal and skip the ads right yep so

1320

00:59:50,450 --> 00:59:48,240

I'm looking at it right now uh the

1321

00:59:53,210 --> 00:59:50,460

Ascension Chronicles spheres of

1322

00:59:56,210 --> 00:59:53,220

influence is 49

1323

00:59:58,609 --> 00:59:56,220

um that's the graphic novel yeah yep um

1324

01:00:03,849 --> 00:59:58,619

the Ascension Chronicles fears of

1325

01:00:06,710 --> 01:00:03,859

influence graphic novel hardcover is 65

1326

01:00:12,109 --> 01:00:06,720

and the Ascension Chronicles fears of

1327

01:00:17,630 --> 01:00:14,510

and he's got multiple t-shirts for sale

1328

01:00:20,030 --> 01:00:17,640

yeah does anybody know is that high for

1329

01:00:24,109 --> 01:00:20,040

a graphic novel I think it is

1330

01:00:26,630 --> 01:00:24,119

so ten dollars well which one uh 64.99

1331

01:00:28,430 --> 01:00:26,640

or the 49. I don't I don't know China

1332

01:00:30,829 --> 01:00:28,440

it's a 10 is about right for a graphic

1333

01:00:33,349 --> 01:00:30,839

novel between eight and ten pounds wow

1334

01:00:35,390 --> 01:00:33,359

no I mean no it depends it depends like

1335

01:00:38,210 --> 01:00:35,400

a full version of say like a Watchman

1336

01:00:50,589 --> 01:00:38,220

would be like 20 to 30 20 30 quid yeah

1337

01:00:58,309 --> 01:00:53,510

yeah and I've bought some Alex Ross

1338

01:01:00,770 --> 01:00:58,319

graphic novels for twenty dollars so and

1339

01:01:02,809 --> 01:01:00,780

that's Alex Ross man or I bought a Tom

1340

01:01:05,030 --> 01:01:02,819

McFarland graphic novel for twenty

1341

01:01:07,069 --> 01:01:05,040

dollars like right I think he's charging

1342

01:01:10,309 --> 01:01:07,079

twice what a graphic novel goes for

1343

01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:10,319

that's just my opinion this is like I'm

1344

01:01:14,870 --> 01:01:12,000

looking at it right now this stuff is

1345

01:01:17,390 --> 01:01:14,880

it's ridiculous like

1346

01:01:19,849 --> 01:01:17,400

yeah and I'm gonna look up uh on YouTube

1347

01:01:23,150 --> 01:01:19,859

and see how many views thirty dollars

1348

01:01:26,089 --> 01:01:23,160

for the wall poster Ascension Chronicles

1349

01:01:29,390 --> 01:01:26,099

spheres of influence

1350

01:01:32,089 --> 01:01:29,400

what is that Cosmic disclosure uh

1351  
01:01:33,410 --> 01:01:32,099  
disclosure what is the name of the what

1352  
01:01:35,510 --> 01:01:33,420  
is the name of the film that is a

1353  
01:01:37,490 --> 01:01:35,520  
graphic novel sort of song yes it's uh

1354  
01:01:40,069 --> 01:01:37,500  
above Majestic and what was the other

1355  
01:01:43,309 --> 01:01:40,079  
one yeah it's about that looks about the

1356  
01:01:45,770 --> 01:01:43,319  
size of the Watchman I uh yes yes it is

1357  
01:01:50,990 --> 01:01:45,780  
yeah I can't show I can't show the cover

1358  
01:01:54,589 --> 01:01:51,000  
of this it's a 23 inch by 33 inch poster

1359  
01:01:57,710 --> 01:01:55,970  
yeah

1360  
01:02:04,450 --> 01:01:57,720  
oh dear

1361  
01:02:10,730 --> 01:02:07,970  
A2 okay

1362  
01:02:13,250 --> 01:02:10,740  
A3 Cosmic secret oh I don't know this is

1363  
01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:13,260

just A3 both come in together yeah

1364

01:02:16,010 --> 01:02:14,640

here's where he says he's getting eight

1365

01:02:18,829 --> 01:02:16,020

to twelve thousand dollars a lot for

1366

01:02:20,329 --> 01:02:18,839

both films to the same bank account by

1367

01:02:23,710 --> 01:02:20,339

the way here's where he's gonna start

1368

01:02:26,349 --> 01:02:23,720

getting in to hot water because

1369

01:02:28,370 --> 01:02:26,359

essentially there's some dispute about

1370

01:02:29,829 --> 01:02:28,380

uh you know

1371

01:02:32,990 --> 01:02:29,839

all the money

1372

01:02:34,670 --> 01:02:33,000

Jordan sather and other people involved

1373

01:02:36,770 --> 01:02:34,680

in these two movie projects claimed they

1374

01:02:40,010 --> 01:02:36,780

were never they never got paid

1375

01:02:42,470 --> 01:02:40,020

but all the money is going to Corey good

1376

01:02:45,349 --> 01:02:42,480

all of the distribution money every

1377

01:02:47,270 --> 01:02:45,359

month the uh the the company that's

1378

01:02:50,150 --> 01:02:47,280

handling the distribution of the two

1379

01:02:53,630 --> 01:02:50,160

films gives Corey good uh a direct

1380

01:02:57,230 --> 01:02:53,640

deposit of monies none of the people

1381

01:02:59,450 --> 01:02:57,240

Roger ramsour Leon Isaac Kennedy or

1382

01:03:01,370 --> 01:02:59,460

Jordan say there or others apparently

1383

01:03:02,809 --> 01:03:01,380

who have points which means they get a

1384

01:03:04,609 --> 01:03:02,819

percentage of that distribution every

1385

01:03:11,170 --> 01:03:04,619

month have gotten their money in the

1386

01:03:15,650 --> 01:03:14,150

is in this deposition because he's suing

1387

01:03:17,630 --> 01:03:15,660

those people

1388

01:03:20,049 --> 01:03:17,640

somehow

1389

01:03:22,849 --> 01:03:20,059

or embezzlement claiming

1390

01:03:24,829 --> 01:03:22,859

and he's the one getting the money and

1391

01:03:27,890 --> 01:03:24,839

not giving it to the people that he owes

1392

01:03:30,230 --> 01:03:27,900

it to so this is a genius of a lawsuit

1393

01:03:32,450 --> 01:03:30,240

right here it's super good it's all

1394

01:03:33,950 --> 01:03:32,460

sentence one distribution and both of

1395

01:03:38,809 --> 01:03:33,960

the films are like eight to twelve Grand

1396

01:03:43,430 --> 01:03:40,970

your advertising Revenue comes through

1397

01:03:47,150 --> 01:03:43,440

the same deposit

1398

01:03:49,490 --> 01:03:47,160

I don't understand as a sales revenue

1399

01:03:51,950 --> 01:03:49,500

I don't understand the same deposit or

1400

01:03:53,690 --> 01:03:51,960

accountant it's not different deposits

1401

01:03:55,069 --> 01:03:53,700

each month

1402

01:03:57,049 --> 01:03:55,079

I don't still don't understand the

1403

01:04:02,030 --> 01:03:57,059

question correct when you get ad revenue

1404

01:04:03,410 --> 01:04:02,040

from YouTube oh that is all a part of

1405

01:04:06,650 --> 01:04:03,420

that's all part of that same

1406

01:04:07,970 --> 01:04:06,660

distribution okay

1407

01:04:10,190 --> 01:04:07,980

I'm gonna have to use the restroom again

1408

01:04:12,349 --> 01:04:10,200

here soon

1409

01:04:14,750 --> 01:04:12,359

what is that that was this an immense

1410

01:04:15,710 --> 01:04:14,760

bit of velcro holding that glove on his

1411

01:04:18,170 --> 01:04:15,720

arm

1412

01:04:20,210 --> 01:04:18,180

okay and that's your GES account those

1413

01:04:23,270 --> 01:04:20,220

monies go to right I think it's a smart

1414

01:04:25,490 --> 01:04:23,280

watch uh

1415

01:04:27,470 --> 01:04:25,500

over the top of it yeah probably and

1416

01:04:31,010 --> 01:04:27,480

then the percentages

1417

01:04:33,829 --> 01:04:31,020

uh of what people are owed

1418

01:04:37,430 --> 01:04:33,839

uh those are memorialized and emails

1419

01:04:43,089 --> 01:04:40,910

um the percentages people are owed from

1420

01:04:45,170 --> 01:04:43,099

from like Cosmic

1421

01:04:47,870 --> 01:04:45,180

uh the percentages you were talking

1422

01:04:49,970 --> 01:04:47,880

about earlier yes okay thank you uh I

1423

01:04:52,430 --> 01:04:49,980

I'm sure those went around an email at

1424

01:05:02,329 --> 01:04:52,440

some point that they had to have because

1425

01:05:06,109 --> 01:05:03,950

I think his attorney had to give him a

1426

01:05:09,289 --> 01:05:06,119

talking to but it gets worse from here

1427

01:05:13,910 --> 01:05:09,299

well or better depending on which side

1428

01:05:19,670 --> 01:05:17,690

back on the record at 3 28.

1429

01:05:22,370 --> 01:05:19,680

do you have anything to change uh from

1430

01:05:23,930 --> 01:05:22,380

going off the Record no okay no he

1431

01:05:24,829 --> 01:05:23,940

doesn't have that kind of attack um I

1432

01:05:29,030 --> 01:05:24,839

want to make sure I'm understanding

1433

01:05:33,470 --> 01:05:29,040

everything the funds that

1434

01:05:35,510 --> 01:05:33,480

um are for the SBA entertainment actions

1435

01:05:37,789 --> 01:05:35,520

they're right now being paid into the

1436

01:05:40,609 --> 01:05:37,799

GES

1437

01:05:42,890 --> 01:05:40,619

right yes

1438

01:05:45,530 --> 01:05:42,900

so he's getting the money every month I

1439

01:05:48,890 --> 01:05:45,540

wonder who broke his nose Majestic and

1440

01:05:51,490 --> 01:05:48,900

cautious secret proceeds are going into

1441

01:05:54,770 --> 01:05:51,500

a GES allegedly Wells Fargo account

1442

01:05:57,650 --> 01:05:54,780

that's one deposit

1443

01:06:00,890 --> 01:05:57,660

one single deposit why are they not

1444

01:06:03,109 --> 01:06:00,900

going into an SBA bank account

1445

01:06:05,690 --> 01:06:03,119

I don't have an SBA company anymore I

1446

01:06:07,849 --> 01:06:05,700

don't believe I believe we

1447

01:06:10,130 --> 01:06:07,859

he doesn't know when did you dissolve

1448

01:06:12,349 --> 01:06:10,140

that company

1449

01:06:14,089 --> 01:06:12,359

thanks UFO John Doe I'm sorry I missed

1450

01:06:17,809 --> 01:06:14,099

these so far

1451

01:06:21,410 --> 01:06:17,819

very important disclaimers okay

1452

01:06:24,710 --> 01:06:21,420

and I think the SBA entertainment LLC

1453

01:06:26,510 --> 01:06:24,720

was set up I agree good by you correct

1454

01:06:28,789 --> 01:06:26,520

though

1455

01:06:30,829 --> 01:06:28,799

that is brilliant

1456

01:06:32,990 --> 01:06:30,839

like you signed it

1457

01:06:35,210 --> 01:06:33,000

I'm sorry you signed it and Incorporated

1458

01:06:37,970 --> 01:06:35,220

it right Incorporated it

1459

01:06:39,829 --> 01:06:37,980

I can't remember which ones there were

1460

01:06:41,329 --> 01:06:39,839

there were so many they can't go through

1461

01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:41,339

this whole six hours and count how many

1462

01:06:46,670 --> 01:06:43,920

times he says I don't recall

1463

01:06:49,609 --> 01:06:46,680

it would sound like a Clinton deposition

1464

01:06:52,250 --> 01:06:49,619

is an SBA entertainment LLC the one that

1465

01:06:57,049 --> 01:06:52,260

was the supposed to be receiving the

1466

01:06:58,789 --> 01:06:57,059

disbursements for uh 1091. Sarah my

1467

01:07:08,529 --> 01:06:58,799

flock is everywhere and I've got another

1468

01:07:15,250 --> 01:07:12,430

himself with a boiled sweet

1469

01:07:19,089 --> 01:07:15,260

he spits it out too

1470

01:07:23,150 --> 01:07:19,099

that's funny you say emails to Roger

1471

01:07:25,130 --> 01:07:23,160

creating so many companies oh God he's

1472

01:07:26,870 --> 01:07:25,140

got a blue tongue now you see any text

1473

01:07:29,990 --> 01:07:26,880

messages telling Roger to stop creating

1474

01:07:31,549 --> 01:07:30,000

so many companies no I don't remember I

1475

01:07:33,529 --> 01:07:31,559

guess we'd have to look through I don't

1476

01:07:35,450 --> 01:07:33,539

remember but you know I didn't send him

1477

01:07:38,029 --> 01:07:35,460

a text telling him to create companies a

1478

01:07:40,430 --> 01:07:38,039

bunch of companies well when you you

1479

01:07:42,710 --> 01:07:40,440

kept getting documents to create new

1480

01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:42,720

companies did you ever send a response

1481

01:07:46,490 --> 01:07:44,880

back and say stop I would have to look

1482

01:07:48,230 --> 01:07:46,500

at the documents I mean at the

1483

01:07:52,690 --> 01:07:48,240

documentation to see if I even received

1484

01:07:58,809 --> 01:07:55,970

what's that magic word I should love or

1485

01:08:07,490 --> 01:08:04,069

I'm sure I love okay I'm sure love so he

1486

01:08:10,130 --> 01:08:07,500

is now switched his entire in my opinion

1487

01:08:11,870 --> 01:08:10,140

from what I'm observing he switched his

1488

01:08:15,349 --> 01:08:11,880

entire Behavior pattern at the moment

1489

01:08:17,870 --> 01:08:15,359

and he's now on you're wasting my you're

1490

01:08:20,390 --> 01:08:17,880

kind of wasting my time here

1491

01:08:22,490 --> 01:08:20,400

yeah Jeremy rise is your welcome alien

1492

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:22,500

scientist thanks for being here he says

1493

01:08:26,870 --> 01:08:24,960

hey Jeremy taking a shot of beer every

1494

01:08:30,370 --> 01:08:26,880

time he said I don't remember recalling

1495

01:08:37,370 --> 01:08:34,209

I've never wanted to allegedly beat this

1496

01:08:39,229 --> 01:08:37,380

stuff out of somebody who wears well we

1497

01:08:42,410 --> 01:08:39,239

know it's a porter Katon any violence

1498

01:08:45,430 --> 01:08:42,420

here Tony I believe Steve send the link

1499

01:08:49,070 --> 01:08:45,440

to Jeremy I'm sure he'll come on

1500

01:08:50,930 --> 01:08:49,080

I already executed that uh entity I will

1501

01:08:56,890 --> 01:08:50,940

do that uh we can no no problem we can

1502

01:09:03,709 --> 01:09:00,470

is having a conversation it is remember

1503

01:09:06,229 --> 01:09:03,719

the story where they had a kid and Corey

1504

01:09:08,870 --> 01:09:06,239

good felt oh he distracts The Reptilian

1505

01:09:10,970 --> 01:09:08,880

with the yeah and then they kill it with

1506

01:09:15,490 --> 01:09:10,980

ray guns or something [h\_\_h] oh no come on

1507

01:09:20,110 --> 01:09:18,590

oh my God I wonder if there's a

1508

01:09:23,150 --> 01:09:20,120

challenge

1509

01:09:25,309 --> 01:09:23,160

to a UFC fight

1510

01:09:28,070 --> 01:09:25,319

all day every day I won't even train

1511

01:09:31,090 --> 01:09:28,080

I'll just keep eating [h\_\_h] stuff

1512

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:31,100

that I eat right now

1513

01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:34,560

always about a company Roger had all

1514

01:09:38,209 --> 01:09:36,000

these big ideas and he would just get

1515

01:09:40,010 --> 01:09:38,219

all carried away and then you get on the

1516

01:09:42,410 --> 01:09:40,020

phone with us have the diary of the

1517

01:09:44,209 --> 01:09:42,420

mouth thing and then

1518

01:09:46,729 --> 01:09:44,219

you know

1519

01:09:48,829 --> 01:09:46,739

have a lot of it already in motion that

1520

01:09:51,490 --> 01:09:48,839

you know of what he wanted to do that's

1521

01:09:54,650 --> 01:09:51,500

I think how a number of these things

1522

01:09:56,810 --> 01:09:54,660

now the above Majestic Cosmic secret

1523

01:09:59,870 --> 01:09:56,820

profits for about a year look over your

1524

01:10:04,270 --> 01:09:59,880

shoulder uh every month and there is no

1525

01:10:10,729 --> 01:10:08,689

no uh there was complaints from

1526

01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:10,739

uh

1527

01:10:18,770 --> 01:10:15,600

gotten paid

1528

01:10:22,189 --> 01:10:18,780

a number of times uh David complained

1529

01:10:24,370 --> 01:10:22,199

with me that uh Leon uh on certain

1530

01:10:28,070 --> 01:10:24,380

months had decided not to pay him

1531

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:28,080

uh that was during the first year

1532

01:10:33,770 --> 01:10:30,960

oh I I believe so but uh

1533

01:10:36,350 --> 01:10:33,780

yeah the uh in the beginning you know

1534

01:10:40,390 --> 01:10:36,360

the uh distributions seem to be going

1535

01:10:43,370 --> 01:10:42,470

how many months did it go out pretty

1536

01:10:46,149 --> 01:10:43,380

smoothly to the best of your

1537

01:10:50,870 --> 01:10:48,530

wow I don't know six or nine months

1538

01:10:52,910 --> 01:10:50,880

maybe this is just completely

1539

01:10:54,649 --> 01:10:52,920

I I don't know okay so six to nine

1540

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:54,659

months somewhere around there seem to be

1541

01:10:58,310 --> 01:10:55,920

going out smoothly no one was

1542

01:11:00,410 --> 01:10:58,320

complaining who is the first person that

1543

01:11:01,910 --> 01:11:00,420

complained was it Brian

1544

01:11:04,430 --> 01:11:01,920

uh

1545

01:11:08,510 --> 01:11:04,440

see I I don't know when the time frame

1546

01:11:08,520 --> 01:11:22,149

um

1547

01:11:27,290 --> 01:11:25,910

so for a while everybody was fine they

1548

01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:27,300

were getting their monies within each

1549

01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:29,760

month right yep and then it started

1550

01:11:33,709 --> 01:11:32,640

changing as the distributions uh started

1551

01:11:35,450 --> 01:11:33,719

getting you know at first they were

1552

01:11:38,209 --> 01:11:35,460

really large and then they started

1553

01:11:39,649 --> 01:11:38,219

getting smaller and smaller and then uh

1554

01:11:41,090 --> 01:11:39,659

that's when things started becoming more

1555

01:11:44,570 --> 01:11:41,100

and more wonky about if you were going

1556

01:11:46,370 --> 01:11:44,580

to get paid that month or if uh Leon

1557

01:11:47,689 --> 01:11:46,380

decided uh you know Roger has a big

1558

01:11:49,250 --> 01:11:47,699

problem he needs to get paid more than

1559

01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:49,260

someone else or

1560

01:11:53,330 --> 01:11:51,360

uh that that kind of stuff happened

1561

01:11:55,450 --> 01:11:53,340

pretty constantly after the money

1562

01:11:58,010 --> 01:11:55,460

started uh

1563

01:11:59,630 --> 01:11:58,020

the distributions were lower okay so

1564

01:12:01,310 --> 01:11:59,640

during those first six to nine months

1565

01:12:02,209 --> 01:12:01,320

did you thank Leon for doing some great

1566

01:12:03,350 --> 01:12:02,219

work

1567

01:12:06,590 --> 01:12:03,360

well

1568

01:12:09,470 --> 01:12:06,600

yeah Leon came in he had me completely

1569

01:12:11,630 --> 01:12:09,480

convinced that he was the biggest thing

1570

01:12:14,270 --> 01:12:11,640

from that ever hit Hollywood and that he

1571

01:12:17,149 --> 01:12:14,280

was yeah I was still under as long as I

1572

01:12:20,030 --> 01:12:17,159

was under the delusion yeah I was I was

1573

01:12:22,850 --> 01:12:20,040

thanking him and as red flags were

1574

01:12:25,729 --> 01:12:22,860

popping up those accolades went down as

1575

01:12:27,370 --> 01:12:25,739

you will be able to see in the emails

1576

01:12:30,830 --> 01:12:27,380

huh

1577

01:12:33,110 --> 01:12:30,840

it became a lot of arguing of me you

1578

01:12:35,689 --> 01:12:33,120

know saying hey this is my company this

1579

01:12:38,330 --> 01:12:35,699

is my IP you all agreed to do it this

1580

01:12:39,830 --> 01:12:38,340

way you're you're not doing it you and

1581

01:12:41,750 --> 01:12:39,840

Roger are conspiring and doing all this

1582

01:12:44,810 --> 01:12:41,760

other stuff and that's what it all

1583

01:12:47,030 --> 01:12:44,820

became about now in February of 2020 Liz

1584

01:12:48,950 --> 01:12:47,040

Laurie on your behalf wrote to Kennedy

1585

01:12:50,810 --> 01:12:48,960

and demanded that Kennedy sent all the

1586

01:12:53,510 --> 01:12:50,820

incoming monies from

1587

01:12:55,550 --> 01:12:53,520

to you right here's where it gets good I

1588

01:13:03,910 --> 01:12:55,560

don't think so no to send all the money

1589

01:13:08,090 --> 01:13:05,870

I didn't talk with I don't remember

1590

01:13:10,550 --> 01:13:08,100

talking with anyone about having the

1591

01:13:13,430 --> 01:13:10,560

money sent to me in my account until

1592

01:13:16,669 --> 01:13:13,440

after uh we had tried for about a year

1593

01:13:18,709 --> 01:13:16,679

to get uh Leon and Roger and all of them

1594

01:13:22,370 --> 01:13:18,719

to come to the table and after that year

1595

01:13:24,430 --> 01:13:22,380

when you crack me up in your mind I

1596

01:13:26,390 --> 01:13:24,440

weren't doing what they wanted

1597

01:13:29,630 --> 01:13:26,400

if they weren't doing what you wanted

1598

01:13:30,709 --> 01:13:29,640

them to do what did you have done next

1599

01:13:32,270 --> 01:13:30,719

um it wasn't just that they weren't

1600

01:13:33,950 --> 01:13:32,280

doing what I wanted them to do they

1601

01:13:37,790 --> 01:13:33,960

weren't handling the distributions

1602

01:13:41,330 --> 01:13:37,800

properly they weren't giving uh the uh

1603

01:13:43,669 --> 01:13:41,340

everyone access to the numbers like uh

1604

01:13:45,890 --> 01:13:43,679

was promised there wasn't an accountant

1605

01:13:48,050 --> 01:13:45,900

like was promised people were getting

1606

01:13:51,169 --> 01:13:48,060

more and more concerned is there an

1607

01:13:53,450 --> 01:13:51,179

accountant now for me for the cosmic

1608

01:13:55,910 --> 01:13:53,460

secret and above yes who is that

1609

01:13:57,350 --> 01:13:55,920

accountant uh you asked me that earlier

1610

01:13:59,810 --> 01:13:57,360

it's that's one you're gonna kill him

1611

01:14:01,189 --> 01:13:59,820

later yeah okay he didn't know who his

1612

01:14:02,870 --> 01:14:01,199

accountant was and you're seeing that

1613

01:14:05,209 --> 01:14:02,880

accountant he's holding back the

1614

01:14:07,130 --> 01:14:05,219

percentages for anybody who's not

1615

01:14:09,590 --> 01:14:07,140

getting their percentages from above

1616

01:14:11,209 --> 01:14:09,600

Majestic and Cosmic secret those monies

1617

01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:11,219

are still sitting in an account correct

1618

01:14:16,250 --> 01:14:13,679

well some of the money has been used

1619

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:16,260

after well

1620

01:14:21,530 --> 01:14:19,440

um after your clients came out and

1621

01:14:22,850 --> 01:14:21,540

destroyed all ability to make Revenue

1622

01:14:25,010 --> 01:14:22,860

you took the money out of the account

1623

01:14:26,810 --> 01:14:25,020

some of the money yes why would you take

1624

01:14:33,610 --> 01:14:26,820

money out of their account if that's a

1625

01:14:37,149 --> 01:14:35,750

we have to hear this because this is

1626

01:14:39,470 --> 01:14:37,159

very important

1627

01:14:41,450 --> 01:14:39,480

there's a really good lawyer silence

1628

01:14:43,729 --> 01:14:41,460

which is just possible getting in an

1629

01:14:47,209 --> 01:14:43,739

account correct well some of the money

1630

01:14:50,330 --> 01:14:47,219

has been used after well

1631

01:14:52,370 --> 01:14:50,340

um after your clients came out and

1632

01:14:53,689 --> 01:14:52,380

destroyed all ability to make Revenue

1633

01:14:55,910 --> 01:14:53,699

you took the money out of the account

1634

01:14:57,770 --> 01:14:55,920

some of the money yes why would you take

1635

01:15:00,050 --> 01:14:57,780

money out of their account if that's a

1636

01:15:02,209 --> 01:15:00,060

disputed Services account out of that

1637

01:15:04,910 --> 01:15:02,219

account that that account where the

1638

01:15:07,189 --> 01:15:04,920

proceeds from above Majestic and Cosmic

1639

01:15:09,530 --> 01:15:07,199

secret are if those are disputed funds

1640

01:15:13,010 --> 01:15:09,540

they're just as disputed as the DVD

1641

01:15:14,350 --> 01:15:13,020

funds are they not and uh I'm the only

1642

01:15:18,729 --> 01:15:14,360

one that's

1643

01:15:21,709 --> 01:15:18,739

being open with these uh other

1644

01:15:24,350 --> 01:15:21,719

shareholders we've

1645

01:15:25,430 --> 01:15:24,360

gave them an email saying that uh you

1646

01:15:28,250 --> 01:15:25,440

know all of this is going to be figured

1647

01:15:29,330 --> 01:15:28,260

out by forensic accountants uh it is my

1648

01:15:31,850 --> 01:15:29,340

opinion that we're going to be able to

1649

01:15:35,270 --> 01:15:31,860

buy out most of the people if not all of

1650

01:15:38,510 --> 01:15:35,280

them his argument there is disputed by

1651  
01:15:40,669 --> 01:15:38,520  
association and that isn't even a thing

1652  
01:15:42,290 --> 01:15:40,679  
yeah and here's the thing he's

1653  
01:15:44,810 --> 01:15:42,300  
essentially admitting that he's been

1654  
01:15:46,610 --> 01:15:44,820  
taking money out of the account that was

1655  
01:15:50,030 --> 01:15:46,620  
supposed to be holding all the money

1656  
01:15:52,189 --> 01:15:50,040  
that does not belong to him personally

1657  
01:15:54,590 --> 01:15:52,199  
so in other words just so everybody's

1658  
01:15:56,270 --> 01:15:54,600  
understanding this that the film company

1659  
01:16:00,110 --> 01:15:56,280  
that's Distributing the company is

1660  
01:16:01,490 --> 01:16:00,120  
giving a check every month and then they

1661  
01:16:03,470 --> 01:16:01,500  
were supposed to

1662  
01:16:05,870 --> 01:16:03,480  
take that money and then split it

1663  
01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:05,880

between Roger ramsour Jordan sather

1664

01:16:13,490 --> 01:16:10,320

David Wilcox Corey good and and others

1665

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:13,500

perhaps yes the question that was asked

1666

01:16:19,550 --> 01:16:16,800

to him was so did you did you did you

1667

01:16:23,270 --> 01:16:19,560

steal the disputed money and his his

1668

01:16:26,750 --> 01:16:23,280

response was well that other money was

1669

01:16:29,270 --> 01:16:26,760

also disputed so it was kind of free

1670

01:16:30,830 --> 01:16:29,280

so so just so everybody's clear all that

1671

01:16:32,750 --> 01:16:30,840

money for the last

1672

01:16:36,350 --> 01:16:32,760

I guess a year and a half or two years

1673

01:16:38,570 --> 01:16:36,360

has been coming to him and included in

1674

01:16:40,910 --> 01:16:38,580

that money is money that does not belong

1675

01:16:42,830 --> 01:16:40,920

to him it belongs to Adrian or excuse me

1676

01:16:44,450 --> 01:16:42,840

it belongs to Roger ramps or some of it

1677

01:16:46,610 --> 01:16:44,460

it belongs to Jordan say there's some of

1678

01:16:48,649 --> 01:16:46,620

it it belongs to David Wilcox some of it

1679

01:16:51,350 --> 01:16:48,659

it belongs to Leon Isaac Kennedy some of

1680

01:16:53,510 --> 01:16:51,360

it or others and he's supposed to hold

1681

01:16:55,729 --> 01:16:53,520

on to that money because

1682

01:16:57,649 --> 01:16:55,739

he he has said for the past two years

1683

01:17:00,050 --> 01:16:57,659

that he needs a forensic accountant to

1684

01:17:02,630 --> 01:17:00,060

go through and figure out who's owed

1685

01:17:04,189 --> 01:17:02,640

what and then he'll settle up but he has

1686

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:04,199

now just admitted that he's been taking

1687

01:17:09,890 --> 01:17:06,960

money out of that account while he's

1688

01:17:11,050 --> 01:17:09,900

suing these people for embezzlement he's

1689

01:17:15,550 --> 01:17:11,060

admitted this

1690

01:17:18,709 --> 01:17:15,560

he's admitted embezzlement 100 allegedly

1691

01:17:20,930 --> 01:17:18,719

allegedly but yes this is this is one of

1692

01:17:23,750 --> 01:17:20,940

the things that if if you're a YouTuber

1693

01:17:24,890 --> 01:17:23,760

if if you have a YouTube channel that

1694

01:17:28,189 --> 01:17:24,900

generates

1695

01:17:30,830 --> 01:17:28,199

that is even what do they call it uh

1696

01:17:34,070 --> 01:17:30,840

monetized monetized right

1697

01:17:36,530 --> 01:17:34,080

so I'm on tariwaba we're monetized we

1698

01:17:38,930 --> 01:17:36,540

have all agreed that we will not take

1699

01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:38,940

any money until we reach a certain point

1700

01:17:43,729 --> 01:17:42,480

and everything goes to one person

1701

01:17:47,630 --> 01:17:43,739

Steve

1702

01:17:51,530 --> 01:17:47,640

he's got his channel right so I don't

1703

01:17:54,410 --> 01:17:51,540

come on this channel and say I expect 10

1704

01:17:57,110 --> 01:17:54,420

of your super chats while I'm on your

1705

01:18:00,770 --> 01:17:57,120

show that's dumb why would it not start

1706

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:00,780

that [h\_\_h] Tony got it yeah no that's why

1707

01:18:07,490 --> 01:18:04,080

I said it's done yeah but you you get

1708

01:18:12,470 --> 01:18:07,500

what I'm what I'm getting at right is he

1709

01:18:15,610 --> 01:18:12,480

is this egotistical Maniac that believes

1710

01:18:18,490 --> 01:18:15,620

that anybody who is within his fear

1711

01:18:21,410 --> 01:18:18,500

automatically owes him

1712

01:18:24,110 --> 01:18:21,420

their money yeah well that's good like

1713

01:18:25,729 --> 01:18:24,120

no matter what they did he he literally

1714

01:18:27,709 --> 01:18:25,739

all these people worked on this movie

1715

01:18:30,590 --> 01:18:27,719

for these two movies for like a year of

1716

01:18:32,149 --> 01:18:30,600

their lives yeah regardless of how I

1717

01:18:33,709 --> 01:18:32,159

might not like them personally or

1718

01:18:35,750 --> 01:18:33,719

disagree with them even working with

1719

01:18:37,430 --> 01:18:35,760

this clown if you spend a year of your

1720

01:18:39,290 --> 01:18:37,440

life working on a project and everybody

1721

01:18:41,390 --> 01:18:39,300

agrees you're going to get X number of

1722

01:18:44,990 --> 01:18:41,400

percent of the proceeds you should get

1723

01:18:47,450 --> 01:18:45,000

your money yes yeah so yeah and and I

1724

01:18:51,830 --> 01:18:47,460

don't care if like if me and Steven

1725

01:18:55,070 --> 01:18:51,840

decide to do a project and say

1726

01:18:58,310 --> 01:18:55,080

at the end of a two-year project it

1727

01:19:01,490 --> 01:18:58,320

makes us 500 bucks

1728

01:19:05,510 --> 01:19:01,500

we pay the taxes and then we get like

1729

01:19:07,370 --> 01:19:05,520

what 150 bucks a piece yeah yeah but

1730

01:19:09,169 --> 01:19:07,380

it's important that this this whole

1731

01:19:11,630 --> 01:19:09,179

thing is crazy because remember he's

1732

01:19:12,950 --> 01:19:11,640

accusing them of all kinds of uh you

1733

01:19:15,290 --> 01:19:12,960

know they they've destroyed his

1734

01:19:17,030 --> 01:19:15,300

reputation and all this and it could

1735

01:19:19,250 --> 01:19:17,040

very well be that he's just accusing

1736

01:19:22,189 --> 01:19:19,260

them of that so he gets to keep all of

1737

01:19:25,669 --> 01:19:22,199

the proceeds of the film and not just

1738

01:19:27,770 --> 01:19:25,679

sing he's being victimized and he's

1739

01:19:30,290 --> 01:19:27,780

calling the victim thing as well as his

1740

01:19:33,290 --> 01:19:30,300

Fantastical claims yeah they all add up

1741

01:19:36,350 --> 01:19:33,300

that's a cluster B personality type yeah

1742

01:19:39,169 --> 01:19:36,360

so let's try to get through it with some

1743

01:19:42,590 --> 01:19:39,179

uh I will probably have some very

1744

01:19:45,669 --> 01:19:42,600

significant funds uh coming by then I

1745

01:19:49,070 --> 01:19:45,679

have money coming I'm going to pay back

1746

01:19:51,470 --> 01:19:49,080

as of right now you have used my clients

1747

01:19:53,030 --> 01:19:51,480

funds or proceeds from above Majestic in

1748

01:19:54,950 --> 01:19:53,040

the cosmic secret and done something

1749

01:19:58,850 --> 01:19:54,960

with them correct just as they used my

1750

01:20:01,910 --> 01:19:58,860

funds from the DVD sales hmm

1751

01:20:03,649 --> 01:20:01,920

so that doesn't justify it yeah and who

1752

01:20:06,290 --> 01:20:03,659

how much money are you making from

1753

01:20:09,709 --> 01:20:06,300

physical DVD sales that's the lawyer was

1754

01:20:11,390 --> 01:20:09,719

speechless then a tiny portion the DVD

1755

01:20:13,430 --> 01:20:11,400

sales he's talking about there's some

1756

01:20:15,950 --> 01:20:13,440

sites where you can buy the physical DVD

1757

01:20:19,010 --> 01:20:15,960

for 20 bucks or whatever how many people

1758

01:20:20,630 --> 01:20:19,020

are buying DVDs now most of the money is

1759

01:20:23,090 --> 01:20:20,640

coming from the streaming distribution

1760

01:20:25,490 --> 01:20:23,100

platform who's sending Corey good money

1761

01:20:26,750 --> 01:20:25,500

every month there's very I I would say

1762

01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:26,760

there's probably very little money

1763

01:20:31,189 --> 01:20:29,520

coming from actual DVD sales is can I

1764

01:20:32,930 --> 01:20:31,199

just ask is Corey in prison at the

1765

01:20:35,689 --> 01:20:32,940

moment because he's sat in court and

1766

01:20:37,870 --> 01:20:35,699

said if he suffers any threats then

1767

01:20:41,810 --> 01:20:37,880

he'll have the people threatening him

1768

01:20:42,830 --> 01:20:41,820

rubbed out in some way by his mates and

1769

01:20:50,209 --> 01:20:42,840

he's

1770

01:20:52,790 --> 01:20:50,219

it's just amazing to me that this man

1771

01:20:55,189 --> 01:20:52,800

thinks he's playing something Jess here

1772

01:20:57,410 --> 01:20:55,199

you know and meanwhile he's opening

1773

01:21:00,110 --> 01:20:57,420

himself up to all kinds of exposure here

1774

01:21:01,910 --> 01:21:00,120

making these admissions admitting that

1775

01:21:04,250 --> 01:21:01,920

he took the money that does not belong

1776

01:21:06,169 --> 01:21:04,260

to him while he's suing people claiming

1777

01:21:08,750 --> 01:21:06,179

they embezzled money

1778

01:21:11,830 --> 01:21:08,760

you know nobody with hair like that can

1779

01:21:15,169 --> 01:21:11,840

play 40 chest

1780

01:21:17,450 --> 01:21:15,179

secret have you taken from my clients I

1781

01:21:18,950 --> 01:21:17,460

have no idea I'll have to we'll have to

1782

01:21:20,689 --> 01:21:18,960

provide that

1783

01:21:23,870 --> 01:21:20,699

okay if I left the blank here you can

1784

01:21:27,229 --> 01:21:23,880

provide that I believe so okay

1785

01:21:32,290 --> 01:21:27,239

um how about uh

1786

01:21:36,590 --> 01:21:34,430

you're a 16 and a half percent

1787

01:21:38,689 --> 01:21:36,600

participant in Cosmic secret is that

1788

01:21:41,030 --> 01:21:38,699

right

1789

01:21:42,770 --> 01:21:41,040

he doesn't know 16 hot and a half

1790

01:21:44,870 --> 01:21:42,780

participant what does that mean in in

1791

01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:44,880

the cosmic secret you have 16 and a half

1792

01:21:50,090 --> 01:21:48,000

percentage points of the profits correct

1793

01:21:51,830 --> 01:21:50,100

I don't think that's correct what what

1794

01:21:54,470 --> 01:21:51,840

percentage do you believe is correct I

1795

01:21:56,810 --> 01:21:54,480

thought they were both in the like 25

1796

01:22:00,950 --> 01:21:56,820

okay my understanding is above Majestic

1797

01:22:05,450 --> 01:22:00,960

is 20 not 25. so earlier you said 25 but

1798

01:22:07,610 --> 01:22:05,460

my document showed 20. what document uh

1799

01:22:11,510 --> 01:22:07,620

what document do you believe

1800

01:22:18,470 --> 01:22:11,520

specifically would show that it's 20

1801  
01:22:23,149 --> 01:22:20,270  
the same document we were discussing

1802  
01:22:28,250 --> 01:22:25,970  
but I don't remember about 15 or 16

1803  
01:22:34,850 --> 01:22:28,260  
percent uh

1804  
01:22:38,800 --> 01:22:37,490  
seemed like it was higher to me oh God

1805  
01:22:42,010 --> 01:22:38,810  
I'm worth more than that

1806  
01:22:45,770 --> 01:22:42,020  
[Laughter]

1807  
01:22:50,630 --> 01:22:48,229  
yeah it would have most likely been in

1808  
01:22:52,370 --> 01:22:50,640  
emails too and in Cosmic secret you have

1809  
01:22:54,110 --> 01:22:52,380  
the same percentage ownership that David

1810  
01:22:56,990 --> 01:22:54,120  
Wilcox had correct

1811  
01:22:59,390 --> 01:22:57,000  
I think that sounds familiar

1812  
01:23:01,370 --> 01:22:59,400  
Roger Richards had slightly less than

1813  
01:23:03,830 --> 01:23:01,380

you I believe so

1814

01:23:05,030 --> 01:23:03,840

okay he wasn't supposed to be involved

1815

01:23:07,070 --> 01:23:05,040

at all

1816

01:23:08,930 --> 01:23:07,080

but somehow he became involved yeah

1817

01:23:10,370 --> 01:23:08,940

without Kennedy shoved him down my

1818

01:23:12,350 --> 01:23:10,380

throat he was supposed to do the graphic

1819

01:23:15,169 --> 01:23:12,360

novel first and that was a part of the

1820

01:23:17,330 --> 01:23:15,179

agreement between me and Leon and Leon

1821

01:23:19,550 --> 01:23:17,340

made an executive decision as he always

1822

01:23:21,229 --> 01:23:19,560

did to tell Corey one thing and do

1823

01:23:25,370 --> 01:23:21,239

another

1824

01:23:28,250 --> 01:23:25,380

and uh I didn't know Roger was going to

1825

01:23:30,830 --> 01:23:28,260

be directing it until like the very end

1826

01:23:32,870 --> 01:23:30,840

and I asked uh the person that was

1827

01:23:34,610 --> 01:23:32,880

supposed to be director

1828

01:23:35,870 --> 01:23:34,620

and he didn't even know what happened he

1829

01:23:38,390 --> 01:23:35,880

said they just totally took it and

1830

01:23:41,090 --> 01:23:38,400

didn't didn't really say any given

1831

01:23:43,970 --> 01:23:41,100

really any good reason why did you

1832

01:23:48,649 --> 01:23:43,980

choose to put Cosmic secret on YouTube

1833

01:23:51,470 --> 01:23:48,659

YouTube for free I didn't that was uh

1834

01:23:53,390 --> 01:23:51,480

here's a good point coming up too did it

1835

01:23:55,970 --> 01:23:53,400

it's not free they're earning money off

1836

01:23:57,229 --> 01:23:55,980

of advertising right but they but no one

1837

01:23:59,149 --> 01:23:57,239

has to pay to watch it other than

1838

01:24:01,250 --> 01:23:59,159

watching an ad right

1839

01:24:04,070 --> 01:24:01,260

but no more licensing deals can be done

1840

01:24:05,810 --> 01:24:04,080

because it's out there and

1841

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:05,820

for free on using YouTube it's not

1842

01:24:08,750 --> 01:24:07,679

necessarily true so you believe you

1843

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:08,760

still have a chance to do a future

1844

01:24:13,550 --> 01:24:10,080

licensing deal

1845

01:24:16,970 --> 01:24:13,560

I would I wouldn't say why not okay the

1846

01:24:18,110 --> 01:24:16,980

being put out there free was done by

1847

01:24:20,870 --> 01:24:18,120

um

1848

01:24:22,850 --> 01:24:20,880

and if they damage the property by

1849

01:24:26,090 --> 01:24:22,860

making it not marketable like that then

1850

01:24:28,910 --> 01:24:26,100

uh that would be a big problem he he's

1851

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:28,920

not right now you're saying there the

1852

01:24:32,270 --> 01:24:30,960

one that put that on on YouTube right

1853

01:24:34,550 --> 01:24:32,280

correct

1854

01:24:36,410 --> 01:24:34,560

do they notify you in writing that they

1855

01:24:39,050 --> 01:24:36,420

were doing that yes did you get the

1856

01:24:43,250 --> 01:24:39,060

permission of the other uh participants

1857

01:24:45,169 --> 01:24:43,260

to tell you that it was not a

1858

01:24:47,450 --> 01:24:45,179

they weren't asking me for my permission

1859

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:47,460

who was in 1991. they just totally

1860

01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:49,679

informed me yeah did you inform the

1861

01:24:55,669 --> 01:24:51,920

others that that's what I wanted to do

1862

01:24:57,770 --> 01:24:55,679

that was done after all of the uh

1863

01:24:59,630 --> 01:24:57,780

lawsuits and all of that began so you

1864

01:25:01,669 --> 01:24:59,640

don't believe that you had any duty to

1865

01:25:03,110 --> 01:25:01,679

notify the others as far as what

1866

01:25:04,130 --> 01:25:03,120

communicating to you they were talking

1867

01:25:06,530 --> 01:25:04,140

with

1868

01:25:09,110 --> 01:25:06,540

a daily basis almost who's they were

1869

01:25:12,229 --> 01:25:09,120

talking Roger and Leon how did you know

1870

01:25:15,830 --> 01:25:12,239

that they were talking on a daily basis

1871

01:25:19,310 --> 01:25:15,840

the executive that was the connection uh

1872

01:25:21,830 --> 01:25:19,320

all of our connection uh told me on a

1873

01:25:24,290 --> 01:25:21,840

number of occasions that uh Leon calls

1874

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:24,300

calls him almost non-stop aren't you

1875

01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:27,360

selling DVDs right now no

1876

01:25:31,930 --> 01:25:30,480

hasn't a DVD sales site been shot over

1877

01:25:34,790 --> 01:25:31,940

two years

1878

01:25:38,330 --> 01:25:34,800

what do you need more recently I found

1879

01:25:41,510 --> 01:25:38,340

another DVD site selling uh above

1880

01:25:43,130 --> 01:25:41,520

Majestic and uh the cosmic secret two I

1881

01:25:46,250 --> 01:25:43,140

believe here's where it gets into

1882

01:25:48,649 --> 01:25:46,260

trouble because he found some DVD sites

1883

01:25:52,729 --> 01:25:48,659

selling the DVD and he's going to claim

1884

01:25:54,530 --> 01:25:52,739

here that it was Roger Ramseur or Leon

1885

01:25:55,910 --> 01:25:54,540

Isaac Kennedy that signed those deals

1886

01:25:58,790 --> 01:25:55,920

somehow and is getting all the money

1887

01:26:01,370 --> 01:25:58,800

from the DVD sales but he doesn't have

1888

01:26:05,270 --> 01:26:01,380

proof of it to the best who buys DVDs

1889

01:26:08,149 --> 01:26:05,280

yeah but he just said I don't sell DVDs

1890

01:26:10,970 --> 01:26:08,159

but I sell DVDs on these

1891

01:26:13,610 --> 01:26:10,980

no he doesn't that they did originally

1892

01:26:15,649 --> 01:26:13,620

these these Partners were selling the

1893

01:26:17,870 --> 01:26:15,659

DVD they stopped and then there's a new

1894

01:26:19,790 --> 01:26:17,880

site that he found that is selling a DVD

1895

01:26:22,129 --> 01:26:19,800

and he's going to claim that it's Roger

1896

01:26:24,470 --> 01:26:22,139

grimsor who's suing and Leon Isaac

1897

01:26:26,270 --> 01:26:24,480

Kennedy that he's suing that is putting

1898

01:26:28,850 --> 01:26:26,280

out the DVDs and they're keeping all the

1899

01:26:31,250 --> 01:26:28,860

DVD sales money but again the DVD sales

1900

01:26:33,050 --> 01:26:31,260

money would be a fraction of the the

1901

01:26:36,229 --> 01:26:33,060

money from the film Distribution Company

1902

01:26:38,030 --> 01:26:36,239

the streaming service so it is them it's

1903

01:26:40,490 --> 01:26:38,040

a fraction of money and and apparently

1904

01:26:42,350 --> 01:26:40,500

we'll we'll see here in a moment that

1905

01:26:45,229 --> 01:26:42,360

the lawyer will begin to ask him what

1906

01:26:47,590 --> 01:26:45,239

proof he has that it's them that is put

1907

01:26:49,850 --> 01:26:47,600

that DVD out and he doesn't

1908

01:26:52,430 --> 01:26:49,860

right now uh trying to get information

1909

01:26:54,169 --> 01:26:52,440

to see who set that up and where the

1910

01:26:55,850 --> 01:26:54,179

money's going for that it could be a

1911

01:26:58,129 --> 01:26:55,860

pirate company that just sells pirate

1912

01:27:02,290 --> 01:26:58,139

DVDs it doesn't mean that it's it's

1913

01:27:08,090 --> 01:27:05,149

I've been to South Korea I've been to

1914

01:27:12,950 --> 01:27:10,910

on them I know Roger Richards has used

1915

01:27:15,050 --> 01:27:12,960

my signature quite a bit from a

1916

01:27:17,629 --> 01:27:15,060

signature file so we're curious to see

1917

01:27:20,450 --> 01:27:17,639

if my signature has been used since I

1918

01:27:22,729 --> 01:27:20,460

stopped working with him but yeah it's

1919

01:27:25,669 --> 01:27:22,739

still being sold on DVDs okay but you're

1920

01:27:27,890 --> 01:27:25,679

not selling via DVDs no okay

1921

01:27:32,030 --> 01:27:27,900

I've never sold DVDs did you message

1922

01:27:34,189 --> 01:27:32,040

Jeremy Steve agreed yes or didn't object

1923

01:27:36,169 --> 01:27:34,199

to when said they're gonna put it up on

1924

01:27:38,570 --> 01:27:36,179

YouTube I couldn't object it's part of

1925

01:27:40,669 --> 01:27:38,580

the contract okay that Leon created so

1926

01:27:43,610 --> 01:27:40,679

that goes back to Leon and so you have a

1927

01:27:45,709 --> 01:27:43,620

contract you're saying that allows put

1928

01:27:48,110 --> 01:27:45,719

it up on YouTube for free

1929

01:27:51,649 --> 01:27:48,120

they monetized it through the

1930

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:51,659

advertising but yes the contract

1931

01:28:11,750 --> 01:27:54,000

hurray.com

1932

01:28:11,760 --> 01:28:24,850

no it's the lawyers A lot quieter now

1933

01:28:31,129 --> 01:28:26,750

number one

1934

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:33,350

oh you're gonna have to be specific in

1935

01:28:38,270 --> 01:28:34,880

December of 2018

1936

01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:38,280

uh you mentioned to Kennedy that you

1937

01:28:42,830 --> 01:28:40,800

needed a loan

1938

01:28:44,050 --> 01:28:42,840

I can't recall

1939

01:28:46,930 --> 01:28:44,060

uh

1940

01:28:49,310 --> 01:28:46,940

do you remember a person by the name of

1941

01:28:52,310 --> 01:28:49,320

yes that's the person who I mentioned

1942

01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:52,320

earlier right and he gave you a 75 000

1943

01:29:03,169 --> 01:28:54,480

donation

1944

01:29:05,090 --> 01:29:03,179

receiving any money from at all directly

1945

01:29:07,189 --> 01:29:05,100

uh he by the way he doesn't have a

1946

01:29:10,250 --> 01:29:07,199

charity people can't give him donations

1947

01:29:12,950 --> 01:29:10,260

people can give him gifts I suppose but

1948

01:29:14,990 --> 01:29:12,960

that's still taxable income if some I I

1949

01:29:18,350 --> 01:29:15,000

have to check with with my wife who's an

1950

01:29:20,570 --> 01:29:18,360

accountant but Jesus Christ jeez I would

1951

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:20,580

think if somebody gives you a 75 000

1952

01:29:25,250 --> 01:29:23,280

gift the the IRS would still consider

1953

01:29:28,129 --> 01:29:25,260

that income and you have to pay taxes on

1954

01:29:30,709 --> 01:29:28,139

it so yeah he's going to open himself up

1955

01:29:33,709 --> 01:29:30,719

for more exposure here from the IRS he

1956

01:29:37,070 --> 01:29:33,719

helped pay for us it's not true I think

1957

01:29:38,990 --> 01:29:37,080

wow yeah I don't remember maybe I have

1958

01:29:41,870 --> 01:29:39,000

to check so just for clarity's sake I'm

1959

01:29:43,790 --> 01:29:41,880

not sure but if you said more than six

1960

01:29:46,910 --> 01:29:43,800

hundred dollars on venmo you have to

1961

01:29:49,689 --> 01:29:46,920

report it to the IRS in the US hold on I

1962

01:29:52,790 --> 01:29:49,699

need to kill my dog yeah

1963

01:29:54,649 --> 01:29:52,800

over here it would relate alone to Leon

1964

01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:54,659

for a certain amount of money that Leon

1965

01:29:59,030 --> 01:29:57,120

was responsible for and in that deal he

1966

01:30:01,189 --> 01:29:59,040

did ended up getting five percent of one

1967

01:30:02,510 --> 01:30:01,199

of the films how much was that for the

1968

01:30:03,770 --> 01:30:02,520

five percent

1969

01:30:05,450 --> 01:30:03,780

what do you mean how much was that for

1970

01:30:08,689 --> 01:30:05,460

how much did he pay to get the five

1971

01:30:11,090 --> 01:30:08,699

percent I don't know approximately

1972

01:30:13,790 --> 01:30:11,100

I don't know between 50 and 70 grand I

1973

01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:13,800

guess whatever Leon agreed to in that

1974

01:30:18,649 --> 01:30:16,560

isn't it true that within a few months

1975

01:30:20,270 --> 01:30:18,659

after him donating the 50 to 70 grand

1976

01:30:22,550 --> 01:30:20,280

that you went back and asked him for

1977

01:30:27,649 --> 01:30:22,560

another hundred thousand

1978

01:30:28,910 --> 01:30:27,659

greed I don't recall that I don't recall

1979

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:28,920

yes

1980

01:30:33,250 --> 01:30:31,199

I don't recall ever asking for large

1981

01:30:35,870 --> 01:30:33,260

sums of money other than to help me with

1982

01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:35,880

my kids schooling why did you need money

1983

01:30:41,450 --> 01:30:37,920

for your kids school because at the time

1984

01:30:44,810 --> 01:30:41,460

we were it was after we Gaia was my main

1985

01:30:46,370 --> 01:30:44,820

income and Gaia had fired me and the

1986

01:30:48,890 --> 01:30:46,380

only income I really had at the time was

1987

01:30:51,890 --> 01:30:48,900

from doing events and trying to get

1988

01:30:54,590 --> 01:30:51,900

money coming in from these uh

1989

01:30:56,030 --> 01:30:54,600

documentaries which

1990

01:30:57,770 --> 01:30:56,040

um you know by the time the money from

1991

01:31:00,649 --> 01:30:57,780

the documentaries came in we were we had

1992

01:31:04,010 --> 01:31:00,659

been in famine mode

1993

01:31:07,850 --> 01:31:04,020

okay how much everyone was uh Roger was

1994

01:31:11,590 --> 01:31:07,860

too Roger was uh trying to make payments

1995

01:31:14,570 --> 01:31:11,600

to his uh baby mama you know

1996

01:31:16,550 --> 01:31:14,580

I mean uh Leon was helping with that

1997

01:31:18,530 --> 01:31:16,560

quite a bit

1998

01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:18,540

have you produced a copy that's your

1999

01:31:21,169 --> 01:31:19,440

version

2000

01:31:23,390 --> 01:31:21,179

contract

2001

01:31:25,490 --> 01:31:23,400

to your attorney

2002

01:31:27,649 --> 01:31:25,500

I turned over everything I had I don't

2003

01:31:29,990 --> 01:31:27,659

remember specifically

2004

01:31:33,229 --> 01:31:30,000

sorry did he say baby mama that is the

2005

01:31:35,450 --> 01:31:33,239

most derogative derogative term in the

2006

01:31:37,870 --> 01:31:35,460

world to suggest that you can have a

2007

01:31:42,110 --> 01:31:40,070

well it's a commentary a hundred

2008

01:31:44,330 --> 01:31:42,120

thousand dollars within 60 days of him

2009

01:31:46,729 --> 01:31:44,340

poning up seventy five thousand actually

2010

01:31:48,830 --> 01:31:46,739

Mr Ian just so you know if you're not

2011

01:31:50,810 --> 01:31:48,840

with the woman and you have to pay your

2012

01:31:52,729 --> 01:31:50,820

child support a lot of men in the United

2013

01:31:55,430 --> 01:31:52,739

States say I have to pay child support

2014

01:31:58,010 --> 01:31:55,440

to my baby mama right that generally

2015

01:32:01,070 --> 01:31:58,020

means it's an X it's not somebody you're

2016

01:32:04,129 --> 01:32:01,080

still with and you have to you know the

2017

01:32:07,810 --> 01:32:04,139

mother of your child coach in 2018. if

2018

01:32:10,370 --> 01:32:07,820

you have I have one yes I don't uh

2019

01:32:11,689 --> 01:32:10,380

I'm not remembering now okay how much

2020

01:32:13,550 --> 01:32:11,699

money did you need to proximately for

2021

01:32:23,689 --> 01:32:13,560

your kid's school

2022

01:32:28,370 --> 01:32:25,010

for college

2023

01:32:28,380 --> 01:32:36,709

redactions

2024

01:32:41,390 --> 01:32:39,110

okay and you paid that in full for that

2025

01:32:42,830 --> 01:32:41,400

school year because you got money from

2026

01:32:44,629 --> 01:32:42,840

yes

2027

01:32:45,890 --> 01:32:44,639

send testimony and then we paid the

2028

01:32:48,350 --> 01:32:45,900

schools

2029

01:32:50,450 --> 01:32:48,360

and you communicated that in writing

2030

01:32:52,790 --> 01:32:50,460

text or an email that's what you're

2031

01:32:55,310 --> 01:32:52,800

using the money for

2032

01:32:58,310 --> 01:32:55,320

um well yeah yeah

2033

01:33:00,890 --> 01:32:58,320

there was multiple phone calls multiple

2034

01:33:06,709 --> 01:33:00,900

texts multiple emails during that time

2035

01:33:14,149 --> 01:33:07,669

I'm gonna have to go to the restroom

2036

01:33:18,350 --> 01:33:15,950

the space Lord has to take a [h\_\_h]

2037

01:33:21,169 --> 01:33:18,360

everybody so we're gonna have to

2038

01:33:24,890 --> 01:33:21,179

wafer in the [h\_\_h] I think they edit it

2039

01:33:26,890 --> 01:33:24,900

though the [h\_\_h] time so we'll be okay

2040

01:33:30,970 --> 01:33:26,900

are we in a break

2041

01:33:34,010 --> 01:33:30,980

no he's coming back in a moment here

2042

01:33:37,490 --> 01:33:34,020

oh it took him a couple minutes

2043

01:33:38,990 --> 01:33:37,500

back on the record at 3 49.

2044

01:33:40,310 --> 01:33:39,000

could you imagine being I think it's

2045

01:33:43,010 --> 01:33:40,320

good you want to change from testimony

2046

01:33:46,070 --> 01:33:43,020

earlier no okay oh we got a special

2047

01:33:48,669 --> 01:33:46,080

guest joining us here we have Jeremy

2048

01:33:52,510 --> 01:33:48,679

Ross nice one Jeremy

2049

01:33:58,550 --> 01:33:56,030

my Jeremy rise you have been you watched

2050

01:34:01,310 --> 01:33:58,560

this guy's meteoric rise and now we're

2051  
01:34:02,750 --> 01:34:01,320  
watching the meteor fall I believe what

2052  
01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:02,760  
what is your thoughts on this whole

2053  
01:34:09,229 --> 01:34:06,480  
thing so far well I mean David Wilcox

2054  
01:34:11,930 --> 01:34:09,239  
gotten swindled into a lot of stuff and

2055  
01:34:15,890 --> 01:34:11,940  
he's just been a grifter from day one

2056  
01:34:17,870 --> 01:34:15,900  
and he got a hold of Corey good and and

2057  
01:34:19,669 --> 01:34:17,880  
um you know promoting to Gaia and

2058  
01:34:21,470 --> 01:34:19,679  
everything else and just took off from

2059  
01:34:25,129 --> 01:34:21,480  
there

2060  
01:34:27,590 --> 01:34:25,139  
we know the story uh it's

2061  
01:34:29,149 --> 01:34:27,600  
yeah but you you know you know Jeremy

2062  
01:34:30,649 --> 01:34:29,159  
you and I have been in at this for a

2063  
01:34:32,450 --> 01:34:30,659

long long time or at least been

2064

01:34:34,310 --> 01:34:32,460

interested parties of all this stuff

2065

01:34:37,010 --> 01:34:34,320

that goes on in conspiracy land don't

2066

01:34:38,510 --> 01:34:37,020

you think Corey Goode was the the first

2067

01:34:40,970 --> 01:34:38,520

time that somebody came in with

2068

01:34:42,530 --> 01:34:40,980

absolutely no evidence and got promoted

2069

01:34:44,570 --> 01:34:42,540

this much

2070

01:34:46,189 --> 01:34:44,580

he had nothing he had not a single shred

2071

01:34:49,129 --> 01:34:46,199

of anything

2072

01:34:51,950 --> 01:34:49,139

they also they knew somebody who is

2073

01:34:53,709 --> 01:34:51,960

promoting all this stuff and and this is

2074

01:34:56,629 --> 01:34:53,719

where I think there was a hand of hidden

2075

01:34:58,970 --> 01:34:56,639

counterintelligence involved this stuff

2076

01:35:01,790 --> 01:34:58,980

to destroy real secret space program

2077

01:35:04,250 --> 01:35:01,800

research to destroy the real secret

2078

01:35:06,050 --> 01:35:04,260

space program research because a lot of

2079

01:35:09,169 --> 01:35:06,060

stuff was coming out on you know dark

2080

01:35:12,229 --> 01:35:09,179

journalist Joseph Farrell and and

2081

01:35:14,750 --> 01:35:12,239

because I also fits Walter Bosley yeah

2082

01:35:17,030 --> 01:35:14,760

Bosley all these other guys you know

2083

01:35:19,790 --> 01:35:17,040

really getting into you know Bosley

2084

01:35:22,669 --> 01:35:19,800

saying you know the former OSI U.S Air

2085

01:35:25,370 --> 01:35:22,679

Force Guy saying that you know his dad

2086

01:35:27,709 --> 01:35:25,380

came forward on his deathbed saying that

2087

01:35:30,410 --> 01:35:27,719

he his father

2088

01:35:32,870 --> 01:35:30,420

um worked at the Aero Med Lab at

2089

01:35:36,169 --> 01:35:32,880

Patterson Air Force Base and said that

2090

01:35:38,450 --> 01:35:36,179

he was briefed on the alien bodies that

2091

01:35:41,209 --> 01:35:38,460

they recovered from Roswell and stuff

2092

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:41,219

like this I mean

2093

01:35:46,729 --> 01:35:44,639

I love comes clown shoes Corey Goode

2094

01:35:49,910 --> 01:35:46,739

talking about reptilian aliens and space

2095

01:35:52,910 --> 01:35:49,920

wars and moon bases and more slave

2096

01:35:56,110 --> 01:35:52,920

colonies and all of that real serious

2097

01:35:59,330 --> 01:35:56,120

research just suddenly went away because

2098

01:36:01,669 --> 01:35:59,340

I mean we've had I I recommended several

2099

01:36:03,590 --> 01:36:01,679

debunkers and Skeptics to you when you

2100

01:36:06,890 --> 01:36:03,600

were doing your Roswell investigations

2101  
01:36:09,410 --> 01:36:06,900  
on this channel and um we came across

2102  
01:36:11,750 --> 01:36:09,420  
you know a number of uh debates that you

2103  
01:36:13,370 --> 01:36:11,760  
know we we put on with regards to

2104  
01:36:14,990 --> 01:36:13,380  
Roswell and there's no one from the

2105  
01:36:18,709 --> 01:36:15,000  
government that's willing to debate this

2106  
01:36:20,870 --> 01:36:18,719  
with a serious seasoned researcher and a

2107  
01:36:23,030 --> 01:36:20,880  
few people that are left that are you

2108  
01:36:23,990 --> 01:36:23,040  
know original Roswell researchers and

2109  
01:36:26,330 --> 01:36:24,000  
stuff

2110  
01:36:28,910 --> 01:36:26,340  
um you know just

2111  
01:36:31,070 --> 01:36:28,920  
I don't know I just feel like there's

2112  
01:36:32,750 --> 01:36:31,080  
more questions than answers uh with

2113  
01:36:34,129 --> 01:36:32,760

regards to that

2114

01:36:36,110 --> 01:36:34,139

um so there is something here with a

2115

01:36:39,590 --> 01:36:36,120

secret space program I mean you think

2116

01:36:42,169 --> 01:36:39,600

NASA was created in 1958

2117

01:36:44,570 --> 01:36:42,179

Um Manhattan Project and atomic energy

2118

01:36:47,930 --> 01:36:44,580

commission and all all of that to

2119

01:36:52,070 --> 01:36:47,940

develop the the bomb ended after the

2120

01:36:54,350 --> 01:36:52,080

World War II so 45 to 58 that's uh you

2121

01:36:59,450 --> 01:36:54,360

know a 15-year period

2122

01:37:01,550 --> 01:36:59,460

I mean I'm sorry I 13-year period

2123

01:37:04,689 --> 01:37:01,560

and um

2124

01:37:08,570 --> 01:37:04,699

a lot could uh a lot could have uh

2125

01:37:10,910 --> 01:37:08,580

transpired in terms of um secret space

2126  
01:37:13,850 --> 01:37:10,920  
program research during that time and as

2127  
01:37:17,149 --> 01:37:13,860  
my channel has pointed out we've done a

2128  
01:37:19,370 --> 01:37:17,159  
lot of the research into what what did

2129  
01:37:21,890 --> 01:37:19,380  
top secret physics research get into

2130  
01:37:24,290 --> 01:37:21,900  
post Manhattan Project you know after we

2131  
01:37:26,570 --> 01:37:24,300  
figured out how to split uranium and do

2132  
01:37:29,390 --> 01:37:26,580  
nuclear fission and create uh you know

2133  
01:37:31,370 --> 01:37:29,400  
sustained chain reaction to release large

2134  
01:37:33,470 --> 01:37:31,380  
amounts of energy from this refined

2135  
01:37:36,290 --> 01:37:33,480  
uranium that we were

2136  
01:37:38,149 --> 01:37:36,300  
um building at Oak Ridge and and uh

2137  
01:37:40,970 --> 01:37:38,159  
and and stuff

2138  
01:37:42,950 --> 01:37:40,980

how do we get there and what do we

2139

01:37:45,050 --> 01:37:42,960

research afterwards and I talk about you

2140

01:37:47,270 --> 01:37:45,060

know project rainbow the cia's

2141

01:37:50,510 --> 01:37:47,280

invisibility projects and and all this

2142

01:37:52,790 --> 01:37:50,520

real stuff that was researched during

2143

01:37:55,370 --> 01:37:52,800

those years you know from and that was

2144

01:37:58,070 --> 01:37:55,380

all secret space program before NASA was

2145

01:38:00,410 --> 01:37:58,080

created and NASA's sort of been this

2146

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:00,420

fluffy

2147

01:38:08,570 --> 01:38:05,040

public media friendly you know

2148

01:38:11,930 --> 01:38:08,580

um what how the public is going on with

2149

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:11,940

our space researcher you know not that

2150

01:38:17,810 --> 01:38:15,360

we're developing you know Hypersonic

2151  
01:38:23,209 --> 01:38:17,820  
um intercontinental ballistic missiles

2152  
01:38:24,610 --> 01:38:23,219  
which can wipe out half the planet in

2153  
01:38:26,870 --> 01:38:24,620  
you know

2154  
01:38:28,729 --> 01:38:26,880  
mutually assured destruction all the

2155  
01:38:30,950 --> 01:38:28,739  
techn the technologies that that were

2156  
01:38:34,010 --> 01:38:30,960  
basically we're building for this war

2157  
01:38:35,930 --> 01:38:34,020  
machine to basically allow uh the push

2158  
01:38:38,090 --> 01:38:35,940  
of a button the entire

2159  
01:38:40,430 --> 01:38:38,100  
um annihilation of the human race as we

2160  
01:38:43,430 --> 01:38:40,440  
know we've we've taken to fruition all

2161  
01:38:47,330 --> 01:38:43,440  
the Nazi plants of Von Braun have oh

2162  
01:38:49,189 --> 01:38:47,340  
wait the good Nazis so to speak the

2163  
01:38:50,470 --> 01:38:49,199

paper clip Nazis were the good Nazis

2164

01:38:53,229 --> 01:38:50,480

shut up

2165

01:38:55,669 --> 01:38:53,239

yeah yeah

2166

01:38:58,129 --> 01:38:55,679

and Jeremy I I don't know if you want to

2167

01:39:00,910 --> 01:38:58,139

stay but we're kind of required due to

2168

01:39:04,850 --> 01:39:00,920

the release of the of the role

2169

01:39:07,310 --> 01:39:04,860

this is I wanna I let's talk about Corey

2170

01:39:09,950 --> 01:39:07,320

good and get into that because I I wanna

2171

01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:09,960

the secret space program stuff he was

2172

01:39:13,610 --> 01:39:11,760

definitely came in to cover up real

2173

01:39:16,129 --> 01:39:13,620

secret space program stuff that was

2174

01:39:17,689 --> 01:39:16,139

coming you and I agree on that 100 I

2175

01:39:20,629 --> 01:39:17,699

believe that he was he may have been

2176

01:39:26,510 --> 01:39:20,639

sent in to purposefully disrupt yeah

2177

01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:28,010

you know one of the critics was like oh

2178

01:39:31,490 --> 01:39:29,520

how did he know about the Stephen after

2179

01:39:34,129 --> 01:39:31,500

good stuff and all those 38 papers

2180

01:39:37,129 --> 01:39:34,139

before like even George Knapp released

2181

01:39:41,990 --> 01:39:37,139

that Ron Wood gave those to him oh one

2182

01:39:43,870 --> 01:39:42,000

foot gave those to him yeah yeah so this

2183

01:39:46,430 --> 01:39:43,880

is It's

2184

01:39:49,310 --> 01:39:46,440

completely out of left field but in

2185

01:39:51,229 --> 01:39:49,320

Jolly decided to respond honestly Jeremy

2186

01:39:53,450 --> 01:39:51,239

we we should do a whole show on secret

2187

01:39:56,750 --> 01:39:53,460

space program research and the clowns

2188

01:39:58,610 --> 01:39:56,760

that came in to disrupt it all yeah I

2189

01:40:01,250 --> 01:39:58,620

we're kind of required because we

2190

01:40:03,229 --> 01:40:01,260

released the raw versions of the of this

2191

01:40:04,970 --> 01:40:03,239

deposition we have to do the commentary

2192

01:40:07,850 --> 01:40:04,980

over this whole thing

2193

01:40:11,090 --> 01:40:07,860

I still look at another hour of

2194

01:40:12,530 --> 01:40:11,100

listening to this guy uh or more than

2195

01:40:14,629 --> 01:40:12,540

that because there's another two hours

2196

01:40:17,030 --> 01:40:14,639

after tonight right we have to get

2197

01:40:20,990 --> 01:40:17,040

through it all but uh I just want to say

2198

01:40:23,570 --> 01:40:21,000

real quick uh and jolly just decided to

2199

01:40:26,689 --> 01:40:23,580

finally respond to one of my tweets that

2200

01:40:31,070 --> 01:40:26,699

had nothing to do with her and I've been

2201  
01:40:35,390 --> 01:40:31,080  
criticizing Elizondo tonight uh with my

2202  
01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:35,400  
tweets and I was just like oh yeah

2203  
01:40:41,750 --> 01:40:38,880  
you you got it coming too

2204  
01:40:44,090 --> 01:40:41,760  
yeah like it's completely unrelated

2205  
01:40:45,950 --> 01:40:44,100  
tweet with anything with UFOs and she's

2206  
01:40:49,189 --> 01:40:45,960  
like blah blah blah blah blah blah

2207  
01:40:53,149 --> 01:40:49,199  
if we just understood the light mantis

2208  
01:40:55,370 --> 01:40:53,159  
people that's ridiculous Jeremy I will I

2209  
01:40:58,129 --> 01:40:55,380  
will ask you I'm asking everybody it's

2210  
01:40:59,750 --> 01:40:58,139  
Wayne Italia it's wine wine is at the

2211  
01:41:01,550 --> 01:40:59,760  
bottom of all of this he's abducting

2212  
01:41:03,590 --> 01:41:01,560  
people and getting him stoned he's not

2213  
01:41:05,030 --> 01:41:03,600

gonna Sue what all is under is not going

2214

01:41:06,709 --> 01:41:05,040

to sue all his critics he's going to

2215

01:41:08,629 --> 01:41:06,719

create fake sock accounts and go after

2216

01:41:10,189 --> 01:41:08,639

him with those that's what we're asking

2217

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:10,199

me for her you know because when you

2218

01:41:14,450 --> 01:41:12,239

hear me I'm asking I'm asking everybody

2219

01:41:16,970 --> 01:41:14,460

that's been watching this do you think

2220

01:41:19,430 --> 01:41:16,980

he's done in the in the UFO and aliens

2221

01:41:21,530 --> 01:41:19,440

business after this because he admitted

2222

01:41:22,970 --> 01:41:21,540

under oath he's never been to space kind

2223

01:41:24,709 --> 01:41:22,980

of hard to be a secret space program

2224

01:41:28,610 --> 01:41:24,719

Insider when you've met under oath

2225

01:41:30,950 --> 01:41:28,620

you've ever been to space no no because

2226

01:41:34,850 --> 01:41:30,960

there's still morons on his Twitter who

2227

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:34,860

are like you I'm asking Jeremy what his

2228

01:41:40,790 --> 01:41:38,159

opinion is sorry I'm sorry yeah well

2229

01:41:43,010 --> 01:41:40,800

again and this is very revealing because

2230

01:41:45,890 --> 01:41:43,020

he opened himself up to this litigation

2231

01:41:47,570 --> 01:41:45,900

through suing his critics

2232

01:41:49,550 --> 01:41:47,580

um his business partners is this case

2233

01:41:51,290 --> 01:41:49,560

the critics is another case of the

2234

01:41:54,410 --> 01:41:51,300

business partners yeah so this is

2235

01:41:56,209 --> 01:41:54,420

another case all right I'm I'm still new

2236

01:41:59,270 --> 01:41:56,219

to this because there's not much science

2237

01:42:00,590 --> 01:41:59,280

here in terms of you know disclosure so

2238

01:42:05,090 --> 01:42:00,600

this is why I don't pay much attention

2239

01:42:07,430 --> 01:42:05,100

to this nonsense but yeah this is this

2240

01:42:09,229 --> 01:42:07,440

is very revealing and it's certainly an

2241

01:42:12,590 --> 01:42:09,239

educational experience for me because

2242

01:42:15,770 --> 01:42:12,600

I've been offered you know

2243

01:42:18,890 --> 01:42:15,780

percentages and business deals and DVDs

2244

01:42:20,450 --> 01:42:18,900

and things like this and and I have no

2245

01:42:23,629 --> 01:42:20,460

idea about that stuff I've always turn

2246

01:42:26,030 --> 01:42:23,639

it down and just some of the people that

2247

01:42:27,609 --> 01:42:26,040

are involved I just need to be Shady

2248

01:42:30,770 --> 01:42:27,619

yeah

2249

01:42:33,109 --> 01:42:30,780

before I go into like Real Deals and and

2250

01:42:35,930 --> 01:42:33,119

I would never seventy five thousand

2251

01:42:38,510 --> 01:42:35,940

dollars man that's way more than I've

2252

01:42:41,090 --> 01:42:38,520

ever asked for needed at one point in

2253

01:42:44,810 --> 01:42:41,100

time in my life yeah that's one fan gave

2254

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:44,820

him that one fan ah

2255

01:42:49,790 --> 01:42:47,520

gave over 100k I think in one and one

2256

01:42:52,370 --> 01:42:49,800

and then he asked them for more he went

2257

01:42:54,590 --> 01:42:52,380

back and asked him for another 100K yeah

2258

01:42:56,990 --> 01:42:54,600

well I mean some people got it like that

2259

01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:57,000

that's crazy but you know and it's good

2260

01:43:02,330 --> 01:42:59,040

to give to people who need it and can

2261

01:43:03,229 --> 01:43:02,340

use it and deserve it but this guy I

2262

01:43:04,790 --> 01:43:03,239

just

2263

01:43:07,070 --> 01:43:04,800

what do you do with it

2264

01:43:08,830 --> 01:43:07,080

where are we at now this is seven years

2265

01:43:13,129 --> 01:43:08,840

now this is

2266

01:43:15,830 --> 01:43:13,139

Cosmic disclosure man I'm waiting for it

2267

01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:15,840

where is it where is it where's the

2268

01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:17,280

spaceship that brought him I wanted the

2269

01:43:21,169 --> 01:43:18,960

technology that brought him to Mars and

2270

01:43:22,609 --> 01:43:21,179

back and age regressed in 20 years and

2271

01:43:25,370 --> 01:43:22,619

all these other

2272

01:43:27,169 --> 01:43:25,380

um super soldiers zero proof of any of

2273

01:43:28,430 --> 01:43:27,179

this though then the community welcomed

2274

01:43:30,229 --> 01:43:28,440

them with open arms because everybody

2275

01:43:32,930 --> 01:43:30,239

was making money Jimmy Church making

2276

01:43:35,290 --> 01:43:32,940

money David Wilcox making money all the

2277

01:43:37,430 --> 01:43:35,300

conferences are making money

2278

01:43:38,930 --> 01:43:37,440

okay if we look at this from the outside

2279

01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:38,940

what is the need for the general

2280

01:43:42,770 --> 01:43:41,040

populace to have any ability to travel

2281

01:43:46,970 --> 01:43:42,780

to a different planet or experience

2282

01:43:50,030 --> 01:43:46,980

anything other than funding the whole

2283

01:43:52,729 --> 01:43:50,040

system as cattle if you start giving

2284

01:43:54,530 --> 01:43:52,739

them ideas above their station and

2285

01:43:56,629 --> 01:43:54,540

telling them that they've got access to

2286

01:43:59,750 --> 01:43:56,639

spaceships and unlimited sources of

2287

01:44:03,649 --> 01:43:59,760

energy and unmeasurable energy which is

2288

01:44:05,629 --> 01:44:03,659

exactly what um Tesla was crushed for

2289

01:44:08,149 --> 01:44:05,639

with Warden cleft Tower and stuff you

2290

01:44:10,250 --> 01:44:08,159

know so you just can't give these things

2291

01:44:11,689 --> 01:44:10,260

to the general public and it's cruel to

2292

01:44:13,370 --> 01:44:11,699

make them think that they have got

2293

01:44:15,350 --> 01:44:13,380

access to it because they never have

2294

01:44:20,410 --> 01:44:15,360

you're never going to get a chance to go

2295

01:44:25,790 --> 01:44:23,870

you might if you're loaded yo Jeff Bezos

2296

01:44:26,689 --> 01:44:25,800

is definitely going to bring us all the

2297

01:44:30,709 --> 01:44:26,699

space

2298

01:44:32,990 --> 01:44:30,719

with him and Mark well if you've if you

2299

01:44:35,149 --> 01:44:33,000

pay promises if you pay for Amazon Prime

2300

01:44:36,649 --> 01:44:35,159

you you were responsible equally for

2301

01:44:38,510 --> 01:44:36,659

putting that thing up in there it

2302

01:44:40,370 --> 01:44:38,520

wouldn't leave us behind

2303

01:44:42,530 --> 01:44:40,380

come on you think these billionaires are

2304

01:44:44,810 --> 01:44:42,540

just going to escape and and nuke the

2305

01:44:47,270 --> 01:44:44,820

planet and come back and rebuild

2306

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:47,280

yeah and did you see that when he when

2307

01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:48,960

he took William Shatner to space William

2308

01:44:52,729 --> 01:44:50,639

Shatner comes down and he wants to tell

2309

01:44:54,669 --> 01:44:52,739

Jeff Bezos all about his experience and

2310

01:44:57,530 --> 01:44:54,679

Bezos could care less

2311

01:45:00,290 --> 01:44:57,540

Bezos was like popping champagne and

2312

01:45:02,030 --> 01:45:00,300

talking over him it was funny we're

2313

01:45:03,050 --> 01:45:02,040

gonna continue going through this Jeremy

2314

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:03,060

I don't know if you want to stick around

2315

01:45:07,250 --> 01:45:05,520

through an hour of this crap so we're

2316

01:45:09,530 --> 01:45:07,260

gonna try to get through it as long as I

2317

01:45:11,149 --> 01:45:09,540

can but if I drop out randomly oh you

2318

01:45:13,310 --> 01:45:11,159

can go all the panel members who can

2319

01:45:17,209 --> 01:45:13,320

come and go uh whenever you need to

2320

01:45:23,149 --> 01:45:20,750

witness did you ever repay

2321

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:23,159

you pay again for what for the monies he

2322

01:45:28,490 --> 01:45:26,159

he contributed for my uh school good

2323

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:28,500

school yes no it was a gift

2324

01:45:33,770 --> 01:45:31,920

his gift 30k

2325

01:45:35,870 --> 01:45:33,780

okay

2326

01:45:38,570 --> 01:45:35,880

you mentioned there's more monies that

2327

01:45:40,010 --> 01:45:38,580

were given later on was that as a loan

2328

01:45:43,729 --> 01:45:40,020

I mentioned there was more money

2329

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:45,550

were there were there let me ask let me

2330

01:45:50,270 --> 01:45:47,760

were there any more monies after the

2331

01:45:53,390 --> 01:45:50,280

initial who gave me more money

2332

01:45:55,910 --> 01:45:53,400

show me the movies it's 40 for another

2333

01:45:59,629 --> 01:45:55,920

one of your children he paid for my

2334

01:46:08,410 --> 01:45:59,639

school for my kids school for

2335

01:46:08,420 --> 01:46:12,649

okay and also um

2336

01:46:18,229 --> 01:46:14,689

didn't Kennedy sign a personal note

2337

01:46:20,330 --> 01:46:18,239

guaranteeing some of these monies no no

2338

01:46:22,250 --> 01:46:20,340

not those Monies

2339

01:46:25,550 --> 01:46:22,260

were there other monies that Kennedy

2340

01:46:29,629 --> 01:46:25,560

guaranteed yeah uh he went and borrowed

2341

01:46:31,250 --> 01:46:29,639

money from uh BART to be able to pay

2342

01:46:31,850 --> 01:46:31,260

Roger and I

2343

01:46:34,550 --> 01:46:31,860

um

2344

01:46:36,770 --> 01:46:34,560

uh

2345

01:46:39,649 --> 01:46:36,780

payroll or something it was money that

2346

01:46:42,129 --> 01:46:39,659

he was using to pay Roger and I what was

2347

01:46:44,330 --> 01:46:42,139

why did you need money I can't remember

2348

01:46:47,570 --> 01:46:44,340

right now I mean it will be in the

2349

01:46:49,189 --> 01:46:47,580

emails so above and beyond the 50 to 60

2350

01:46:50,689 --> 01:46:49,199

that we've spoken about earlier that was

2351

01:46:53,990 --> 01:46:50,699

gifted to you but

2352

01:46:57,410 --> 01:46:54,000

you're saying that Kennedy signed a loan

2353

01:46:58,729 --> 01:46:57,420

for monies that were intended to fund do

2354

01:47:01,129 --> 01:46:58,739

that again

2355

01:47:04,030 --> 01:47:01,139

and himself and Jeremy you're meant to

2356

01:47:07,689 --> 01:47:04,040

be taking a shot every time he says

2357

01:47:10,910 --> 01:47:07,699

and spent between the three of us

2358

01:47:12,790 --> 01:47:10,920

yeah okay and as far as and you're

2359

01:47:15,770 --> 01:47:12,800

accusing my questions

2360

01:47:16,910 --> 01:47:15,780

right these funds

2361

01:47:18,649 --> 01:47:16,920

of

2362

01:47:21,229 --> 01:47:18,659

I've been embezzling funds from you

2363

01:47:23,149 --> 01:47:21,239

right yes and yet my client was

2364

01:47:25,250 --> 01:47:23,159

personally guaranteeing

2365

01:47:28,490 --> 01:47:25,260

on loans for the business to make sure

2366

01:47:32,510 --> 01:47:28,500

you got monthly payroll correct

2367

01:47:35,510 --> 01:47:33,649

you understand why that sounds

2368

01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:35,520

ridiculous right

2369

01:47:39,590 --> 01:47:36,960

everything was done completely

2370

01:47:42,169 --> 01:47:39,600

ridiculous it was on a ridiculous time

2371

01:47:43,910 --> 01:47:42,179

because why would someone embezzle if

2372

01:47:46,129 --> 01:47:43,920

their personally guaranteeing the

2373

01:47:49,010 --> 01:47:46,139

business this makes borrowing money to

2374

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:49,020

pay you your payroll you understand my

2375

01:47:52,609 --> 01:47:50,880

concern I understand you're concerning

2376

01:47:54,830 --> 01:47:52,619

that one situation but who knows how a

2377

01:47:56,570 --> 01:47:54,840

criminal's mind thinks they may hold one

2378

01:47:58,850 --> 01:47:56,580

thing in front of you to keep your

2379

01:48:00,050 --> 01:47:58,860

attention and just do you know things in

2380

01:48:02,510 --> 01:48:00,060

the background and that's what was

2381

01:48:06,950 --> 01:48:02,520

occurring because of all the lies and

2382

01:48:09,290 --> 01:48:06,960

refusal to give us access to the to the

2383

01:48:11,450 --> 01:48:09,300

accounts and what was being spent where

2384

01:48:12,770 --> 01:48:11,460

the money was going uh who was being

2385

01:48:14,290 --> 01:48:12,780

distributed to because people were

2386

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:14,300

saying they weren't being distributed to

2387

01:48:19,550 --> 01:48:17,280

so where's the money going did you ever

2388

01:48:20,990 --> 01:48:19,560

personally guarantee any funds that went

2389

01:48:22,669 --> 01:48:21,000

through the business to pay out for my

2390

01:48:24,350 --> 01:48:22,679

clients

2391

01:48:25,729 --> 01:48:24,360

that went through the business

2392

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:25,739

correcting it through the business

2393

01:48:33,290 --> 01:48:32,090

oh we have a Corey good Defender here

2394

01:48:35,510 --> 01:48:33,300

well Roger

2395

01:48:36,890 --> 01:48:35,520

you personally guaranteed monies that no

2396

01:48:38,450 --> 01:48:36,900

I mean I I

2397

01:48:40,729 --> 01:48:38,460

uh that

2398

01:48:43,689 --> 01:48:40,739

the funds that came out of the business

2399

01:48:46,729 --> 01:48:43,699

Which business yeah

2400

01:48:49,189 --> 01:48:46,739

to pay any of my clients oh well yeah I

2401

01:48:52,129 --> 01:48:49,199

paid well Roger a salary

2402

01:48:54,470 --> 01:48:52,139

out of your personal monies yes out of

2403

01:48:56,030 --> 01:48:54,480

our company monies that's that's not

2404

01:48:58,609 --> 01:48:56,040

what I'm asking I'm asking did you ever

2405

01:49:02,209 --> 01:48:58,619

personally guarantee

2406

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:02,219

any monies that were borrowed to pay for

2407

01:49:08,870 --> 01:49:04,800

anyone one of my clients salaries well

2408

01:49:09,890 --> 01:49:08,880

this was a yes or no no okay but let me

2409

01:49:12,229 --> 01:49:09,900

ask my next question I don't have

2410

01:49:14,810 --> 01:49:12,239

another question time frame matters okay

2411

01:49:17,570 --> 01:49:14,820

at any time no time frame of when he did

2412

01:49:20,149 --> 01:49:17,580

what matters at any point in time did

2413

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:20,159

you ever sign a personal guarantee where

2414

01:49:25,209 --> 01:49:22,320

you're personally liable for money is

2415

01:49:27,290 --> 01:49:25,219

used to pay one of my three clients no

2416

01:49:29,990 --> 01:49:27,300

did you ever take money out of your

2417

01:49:32,330 --> 01:49:30,000

personal bank account and pay one of my

2418

01:49:34,070 --> 01:49:32,340

three clients monies I had helped Roger

2419

01:49:35,689 --> 01:49:34,080

out with money a number of times out of

2420

01:49:38,510 --> 01:49:35,699

my personal accounts

2421

01:49:40,729 --> 01:49:38,520

how many times

2422

01:49:43,149 --> 01:49:40,739

a number of times it was Cash

2423

01:49:46,910 --> 01:49:43,159

what's approximate dollar amount

2424

01:49:48,830 --> 01:49:46,920

three 500 bucks at a time

2425

01:49:50,330 --> 01:49:48,840

so fifteen hundred dollars

2426

01:49:52,310 --> 01:49:50,340

I don't know

2427

01:49:54,169 --> 01:49:52,320

did you ever repay that fifty thousand

2428

01:49:57,229 --> 01:49:54,179

dollar loan that my client personally

2429

01:49:58,310 --> 01:49:57,239

guaranteed I wasn't supposed to pay it

2430

01:50:01,790 --> 01:49:58,320

back

2431

01:50:04,129 --> 01:50:01,800

who was all of us did SBA did the monies

2432

01:50:06,169 --> 01:50:04,139

you took out of SBA did use any of those

2433

01:50:10,850 --> 01:50:06,179

to repay that fifty thousand dollar loan

2434

01:50:13,370 --> 01:50:10,860

no why not well the loan was Leon's for

2435

01:50:15,709 --> 01:50:13,380

for use for what for SDA purposes to pay

2436

01:50:17,450 --> 01:50:15,719

your salary and to pay Roger's salary

2437

01:50:19,910 --> 01:50:17,460

and his own so it was used to pay your

2438

01:50:21,890 --> 01:50:19,920

salary and so should I'm supposed to pay

2439

01:50:23,870 --> 01:50:21,900

it all back shouldn't you pay some of it

2440

01:50:25,970 --> 01:50:23,880

back well yeah but but you didn't pay

2441

01:50:27,410 --> 01:50:25,980

any back no but before you took some of

2442

01:50:28,850 --> 01:50:27,420

it but you never paid any of it I don't

2443

01:50:30,410 --> 01:50:28,860

even know how much I'm supposed to pay

2444

01:50:31,790 --> 01:50:30,420

back I don't know how much money because

2445

01:50:34,510 --> 01:50:31,800

no one ever gave me a breakdown how

2446

01:50:36,649 --> 01:50:34,520

about paying a portion back that you got

2447

01:50:38,270 --> 01:50:36,659

you don't need a breakdown on money you

2448

01:50:39,709 --> 01:50:38,280

received do you I don't know what money

2449

01:50:41,390 --> 01:50:39,719

people wear you don't know what money

2450

01:50:43,189 --> 01:50:41,400

you received when they borrowed money to

2451

01:50:45,890 --> 01:50:43,199

pay your salary we didn't get it all at

2452

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:45,900

once I don't believe well at that one

2453

01:50:50,890 --> 01:50:47,280

time didn't you know how much money you

2454

01:50:55,790 --> 01:50:53,570

Leon Kennedy signed a personal guarantee

2455

01:50:56,629 --> 01:50:55,800

to make sure that you and Richards got

2456

01:50:58,550 --> 01:50:56,639

paid

2457

01:51:00,649 --> 01:50:58,560

did you not know how much money you got

2458

01:51:03,169 --> 01:51:00,659

out of that fifty thousand dollars

2459

01:51:05,030 --> 01:51:03,179

I'm sure I did at the time why don't you

2460

01:51:07,310 --> 01:51:05,040

pay those back out of the SBA monies

2461

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:07,320

that you had why hasn't Roger early on

2462

01:51:10,490 --> 01:51:09,119

answer my question

2463

01:51:13,490 --> 01:51:10,500

you haven't paid any of those monies

2464

01:51:15,950 --> 01:51:13,500

back no get them yeah you'd be at Roger

2465

01:51:17,450 --> 01:51:15,960

and Leon are not taking SBA monies you

2466

01:51:19,850 --> 01:51:17,460

have control over those monies this is

2467

01:51:21,830 --> 01:51:19,860

where the timing goes out do they have

2468

01:51:24,109 --> 01:51:21,840

control of their moneys or do you they

2469

01:51:26,990 --> 01:51:24,119

had control of the money for about two

2470

01:51:28,669 --> 01:51:27,000

years after a year and a half after the

2471

01:51:30,830 --> 01:51:28,679

loan they could have paid back the loan

2472

01:51:31,790 --> 01:51:30,840

during the whole time they chose not to

2473

01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:31,800

pay

2474

01:51:37,129 --> 01:51:34,800

he's going to testify for us you can ask

2475

01:51:39,350 --> 01:51:37,139

him these questions in the trial and I'm

2476

01:51:41,209 --> 01:51:39,360

sure the responses will not be the happy

2477

01:51:43,250 --> 01:51:41,219

ones so you're saying that during the

2478

01:51:44,770 --> 01:51:43,260

dependency of when my clients controlled

2479

01:51:48,109 --> 01:51:44,780

the account

2480

01:51:49,609 --> 01:51:48,119

yet they chose not to 100 and you're

2481

01:51:51,350 --> 01:51:49,619

saying it's pissed and you're saying

2482

01:51:52,790 --> 01:51:51,360

instead of paying that back what did

2483

01:51:54,709 --> 01:51:52,800

they do with the monies what is your

2484

01:51:57,350 --> 01:51:54,719

claim I have no idea but they didn't

2485

01:51:58,669 --> 01:51:57,360

they they never paid him back so you

2486

01:52:01,250 --> 01:51:58,679

don't think that they spend it for the

2487

01:52:03,790 --> 01:52:01,260

business purposes that you wanted to be

2488

01:52:07,729 --> 01:52:03,800

done aren't the business purposes like

2489

01:52:10,729 --> 01:52:07,739

our uh payroll

2490

01:52:12,709 --> 01:52:10,739

you know pay they are getting money out

2491

01:52:15,290 --> 01:52:12,719

of it as well it was for the company the

2492

01:52:18,229 --> 01:52:15,300

company needs to pay it back paying 50

2493

01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:18,239

60 000 a year for your kids school

2494

01:52:21,709 --> 01:52:19,920

what about them

2495

01:52:25,250 --> 01:52:21,719

part of the business purposes

2496

01:52:29,450 --> 01:52:25,260

did this as a friend

2497

01:52:31,790 --> 01:52:29,460

as a friend uh offered to pay for our

2498

01:52:34,490 --> 01:52:31,800

kids school because our kids needed

2499

01:52:37,970 --> 01:52:34,500

special schooling and we could must be

2500

01:52:41,510 --> 01:52:37,980

some special schooling 60

2501  
01:52:44,149 --> 01:52:41,520  
000 a year so no I think he said 30 once

2502  
01:52:46,070 --> 01:52:44,159  
and then he said 50 or he said he paid

2503  
01:52:49,209 --> 01:52:46,080  
for his school for a year and a half I

2504  
01:52:53,450 --> 01:52:49,219  
don't know afford it yeah

2505  
01:52:53,460 --> 01:52:57,890  
I'm sure he did

2506  
01:53:01,790 --> 01:52:59,870  
now Liz Laurie helped you set up new

2507  
01:53:03,770 --> 01:53:01,800  
bank accounts for monies to be sent

2508  
01:53:07,790 --> 01:53:03,780  
right

2509  
01:53:09,410 --> 01:53:07,800  
money is to be sent for FM SBA

2510  
01:53:10,970 --> 01:53:09,420  
said they'd have different accounts to

2511  
01:53:13,129 --> 01:53:10,980  
go to correct

2512  
01:53:15,590 --> 01:53:13,139  
I still don't understand the question

2513  
01:53:18,649 --> 01:53:15,600

of course Liz Laurie

2514

01:53:19,790 --> 01:53:18,659

helped you set up bank accounts script

2515

01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:19,800

for what

2516

01:53:25,310 --> 01:53:21,840

did she ever set up any bank accounts

2517

01:53:29,810 --> 01:53:27,649

I set up my own bank accounts

2518

01:53:31,189 --> 01:53:29,820

I don't think she set up any bank

2519

01:53:34,370 --> 01:53:31,199

accounts she didn't have any involvement

2520

01:53:35,930 --> 01:53:34,380

in you setting up bank accounts

2521

01:53:38,149 --> 01:53:35,940

I don't know if she advised me or not

2522

01:53:41,930 --> 01:53:38,159

but if she did it would be privileged

2523

01:53:45,050 --> 01:53:41,940

okay but I actually opened the accounts

2524

01:53:48,830 --> 01:53:47,629

Gonzalez gave Corey good bad legal

2525

01:53:53,830 --> 01:53:48,840

advice

2526  
01:53:57,729 --> 01:53:56,629  
he just tried for the first time you use

2527  
01:54:03,050 --> 01:53:57,739  
the word

2528  
01:54:07,669 --> 01:54:03,060  
in a way to circumvent his own in ESC

2529  
01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:07,679  
allegedly yeah SBA entertainment LLC

2530  
01:54:15,169 --> 01:54:11,119  
you are not a member of that LLC

2531  
01:54:17,629 --> 01:54:15,179  
originally for you I have no idea

2532  
01:54:19,910 --> 01:54:17,639  
how did you become a member of SBA

2533  
01:54:21,649 --> 01:54:19,920  
entertainment LLC I don't remember

2534  
01:54:23,990 --> 01:54:21,659  
without the documentation

2535  
01:54:26,450 --> 01:54:24,000  
the managing member of that LLC I'll

2536  
01:54:29,149 --> 01:54:26,460  
represent to you is Leon Kennedy

2537  
01:54:32,270 --> 01:54:29,159  
are you talking about his business

2538  
01:54:33,709 --> 01:54:32,280

talking about SBA entertainment LLC one

2539

01:54:36,229 --> 01:54:33,719

of the two entities that you understood

2540

01:54:39,290 --> 01:54:36,239

to be set up acting in concert that's

2541

01:54:43,250 --> 01:54:39,300

the one not in con yeah he mirrored my

2542

01:54:46,090 --> 01:54:43,260

uh company name yes he told me that uh

2543

01:54:49,070 --> 01:54:46,100

the other shareholders only trusted him

2544

01:54:52,729 --> 01:54:49,080

uh to have the money to to deal with the

2545

01:54:55,430 --> 01:54:52,739

money and that he was setting up a

2546

01:54:58,669 --> 01:54:55,440

business under the same on

2547

01:55:00,590 --> 01:54:58,679

name is mine to avoid confusion with

2548

01:55:02,330 --> 01:55:00,600

everything and did you stop him or did

2549

01:55:06,109 --> 01:55:02,340

you tell him not to do it

2550

01:55:07,669 --> 01:55:06,119

he was advising me as the expert as uh

2551  
01:55:08,629 --> 01:55:07,679  
you're not answering my question yes I

2552  
01:55:10,490 --> 01:55:08,639  
am

2553  
01:55:13,370 --> 01:55:10,500  
did you stop him or tell him not to do

2554  
01:55:15,590 --> 01:55:13,380  
it no he advised me as an expert okay

2555  
01:55:17,330 --> 01:55:15,600  
thank you expert yeah yeah and the

2556  
01:55:20,090 --> 01:55:17,340  
managing member of that particular LLC

2557  
01:55:23,050 --> 01:55:20,100  
was Leon Kennedy was it not I believe so

2558  
01:55:26,629 --> 01:55:23,060  
I've never seen okay how did you become

2559  
01:55:28,250 --> 01:55:26,639  
a member of that same LLC did you

2560  
01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:28,260  
forward your name on some documents to

2561  
01:55:32,030 --> 01:55:30,719  
become a member of the LLC I don't I

2562  
01:55:33,470 --> 01:55:32,040  
don't know what you're talking about you

2563  
01:55:36,950 --> 01:55:33,480

don't remember ever becoming a member of

2564

01:55:39,310 --> 01:55:36,960

that LLC no I have my own LLC by the

2565

01:55:47,090 --> 01:55:39,320

same name

2566

01:55:53,270 --> 01:55:50,169

who's it in a different uh State yes

2567

01:55:55,850 --> 01:55:53,280

it's all about the Benjamins that's what

2568

01:55:58,250 --> 01:55:55,860

it's about alien scientists it's all

2569

01:56:00,669 --> 01:55:58,260

about the taxes hurry up hide the money

2570

01:56:07,930 --> 01:56:00,679

before the IRS gets here hide the money

2571

01:56:13,189 --> 01:56:10,910

do you remember the

2572

01:56:14,950 --> 01:56:13,199

again lawyers don't ask questions unless

2573

01:56:17,689 --> 01:56:14,960

they have evidence

2574

01:56:19,729 --> 01:56:17,699

placenta and Company right here not off

2575

01:56:21,729 --> 01:56:19,739

the top of my head okay I believe it's a

2576

01:56:25,129 --> 01:56:21,739

accountant company you remember them

2577

01:56:26,990 --> 01:56:25,139

Alec Clark who worked for them

2578

01:56:28,850 --> 01:56:27,000

that name sounds familiar do you

2579

01:56:29,629 --> 01:56:28,860

remember why he's no longer working with

2580

01:56:31,070 --> 01:56:29,639

you

2581

01:56:32,930 --> 01:56:31,080

yeah

2582

01:56:38,830 --> 01:56:32,940

you don't have any idea no

2583

01:56:38,840 --> 01:56:44,830

was the last time you talked

2584

01:56:50,570 --> 01:56:47,750

we sent him an email

2585

01:56:52,850 --> 01:56:50,580

during uh the time that we opened the

2586

01:56:55,490 --> 01:56:52,860

lawsuits have you spoken to in the last

2587

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:55,500

two to three years no you thanked him

2588

01:57:00,410 --> 01:56:58,159

for all he did for your kids yes

2589

01:57:01,550 --> 01:57:00,420

and when was the last time you've spoken

2590

01:57:05,570 --> 01:57:01,560

with him

2591

01:57:10,129 --> 01:57:05,580

was about three years ago you said yeah

2592

01:57:22,129 --> 01:57:12,290

don't tell me

2593

01:57:28,129 --> 01:57:23,990

isn't it true that your attorneys

2594

01:57:32,089 --> 01:57:28,139

represented that the funds being held

2595

01:57:35,570 --> 01:57:32,099

as proceeds from cosmic secret and above

2596

01:57:37,910 --> 01:57:35,580

Majestic were being held in trust on

2597

01:57:39,589 --> 01:57:37,920

audit was taking place

2598

01:57:40,790 --> 01:57:39,599

that's a good point that was the

2599

01:57:42,770 --> 01:57:40,800

original plan that it was going to go

2600

01:57:43,870 --> 01:57:42,780

out of the trust we had it going into my

2601  
01:57:47,149 --> 01:57:43,880  
bank account

2602  
01:57:49,729 --> 01:57:47,159  
but we just never

2603  
01:57:52,189 --> 01:57:49,739  
uh implemented the escrow account

2604  
01:57:53,030 --> 01:57:52,199  
you just took the money I took some of

2605  
01:57:57,350 --> 01:57:53,040  
it

2606  
01:57:59,149 --> 01:57:57,360  
much I don't know approximately and

2607  
01:58:00,350 --> 01:57:59,159  
hundreds of thousands I don't know we're

2608  
01:58:04,010 --> 01:58:00,360  
gonna have to

2609  
01:58:06,470 --> 01:58:04,020  
pull up the uh that it's all going to be

2610  
01:58:08,330 --> 01:58:06,480  
given over in the bank I mean in the

2611  
01:58:10,729 --> 01:58:08,340  
depositions and everything well Bank

2612  
01:58:11,810 --> 01:58:10,739  
name is it with Wells Fargo it's the

2613  
01:58:13,430 --> 01:58:11,820

same bank that we have all of our

2614

01:58:16,129 --> 01:58:13,440

accounts in what's the name of the

2615

01:58:16,139 --> 01:58:18,970

I think it's

2616

01:58:24,109 --> 01:58:21,530

documentary distributions I think is

2617

01:58:26,570 --> 01:58:24,119

what it is is that held as a DBA of

2618

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:26,580

yourself or one of your entities it is

2619

01:58:30,589 --> 01:58:29,760

just its own private separate bank

2620

01:58:33,470 --> 01:58:30,599

account

2621

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:33,480

is that an entity or a DBA it's just the

2622

01:58:38,270 --> 01:58:35,520

name of a bank account bank account you

2623

01:58:40,430 --> 01:58:38,280

get to name them uh and you have to have

2624

01:58:42,530 --> 01:58:40,440

it associated with an individual social

2625

01:58:46,149 --> 01:58:42,540

security number or a tax identification

2626

01:58:49,070 --> 01:58:46,159

it's a GES bank account

2627

01:58:51,530 --> 01:58:49,080

as I said in the beginning it is that um

2628

01:58:57,169 --> 01:58:51,540

you get to name your uh bank accounts

2629

01:59:00,229 --> 01:58:58,850

and you're saying there's hundreds of

2630

01:59:01,850 --> 01:59:00,239

thousands that you've taken out of there

2631

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:01,860

or that you've left in there they're

2632

01:59:10,850 --> 01:59:07,609

I have taken out quite a bit he doesn't

2633

01:59:13,370 --> 01:59:10,860

know how much yeah yeah over definitely

2634

01:59:14,750 --> 01:59:13,380

over a hundred thousand I would have to

2635

01:59:18,290 --> 01:59:14,760

look at the books and the numbers could

2636

01:59:19,370 --> 01:59:18,300

be over 200 000 uh it could be how much

2637

01:59:23,570 --> 01:59:19,380

is left

2638

01:59:26,629 --> 01:59:24,350

um

2639

01:59:29,209 --> 01:59:26,639

between one and two hundred thousand the

2640

01:59:33,709 --> 01:59:29,219

last I looked right for what what for

2641

01:59:38,750 --> 01:59:34,930

um

2642

01:59:40,790 --> 01:59:38,760

I've used let's see I've used some of it

2643

01:59:43,669 --> 01:59:40,800

to pay back the graphic novel

2644

01:59:45,229 --> 01:59:43,679

fund that was needed in the beginning it

2645

01:59:46,790 --> 01:59:45,239

was making a call because more important

2646

01:59:50,209 --> 01:59:46,800

than paying your part the graphic novel

2647

01:59:52,129 --> 01:59:50,219

fund money that was taken to be used for

2648

01:59:55,370 --> 01:59:52,139

the documentary

2649

01:59:59,450 --> 01:59:55,380

that was never paid back

2650

02:00:02,089 --> 01:59:59,460

and that was I think eighty thousand

2651  
02:00:03,410 --> 02:00:02,099  
and the graphic novel do my clients have

2652  
02:00:04,910 --> 02:00:03,420  
an interest in that graph does anybody

2653  
02:00:08,030 --> 02:00:04,920  
know does it cost eighty thousand

2654  
02:00:11,390 --> 02:00:08,040  
dollars to make a graphic novel

2655  
02:00:14,030 --> 02:00:11,400  
I have no idea I have no idea either but

2656  
02:00:16,729 --> 02:00:14,040  
uh it's important to note here that

2657  
02:00:18,589 --> 02:00:16,739  
Corey good is essentially admitting to

2658  
02:00:21,050 --> 02:00:18,599  
taking one to two hundred thousand

2659  
02:00:22,930 --> 02:00:21,060  
dollars of money that belongs to his

2660  
02:00:26,089 --> 02:00:22,940  
Partners not him

2661  
02:00:28,850 --> 02:00:26,099  
from this account where all of the money

2662  
02:00:30,649 --> 02:00:28,860  
from the DVD or excuse me all the money

2663  
02:00:33,589 --> 02:00:30,659

from the

2664

02:00:35,570 --> 02:00:33,599

film company distributions are going in

2665

02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:35,580

other words every month the distribution

2666

02:00:39,709 --> 02:00:37,920

the the film company that is handling

2667

02:00:42,649 --> 02:00:39,719

the streaming services and distributing

2668

02:00:44,149 --> 02:00:42,659

the film are giving Corey good money a

2669

02:00:47,330 --> 02:00:44,159

portion of which belongs to the

2670

02:00:50,870 --> 02:00:47,340

defendants in this case Roger Ramseur

2671

02:00:52,669 --> 02:00:50,880

um Leon Isaac Kennedy and Jordan sather

2672

02:00:55,010 --> 02:00:52,679

I think is even entitled some of that

2673

02:00:56,930 --> 02:00:55,020

money and he has taken one to two

2674

02:00:58,609 --> 02:00:56,940

hundred thousand dollars it might be

2675

02:01:01,729 --> 02:00:58,619

more than two hundred thousand dollars

2676

02:01:04,010 --> 02:01:01,739

of other people's money while he is

2677

02:01:04,970 --> 02:01:04,020

claiming that they were embezzling from

2678

02:01:09,410 --> 02:01:04,980

him

2679

02:01:14,629 --> 02:01:13,189

graphic novel uh the old one uh they

2680

02:01:17,089 --> 02:01:14,639

were helping me with but there was no

2681

02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:17,099

they had no interest in it

2682

02:01:21,950 --> 02:01:19,440

so you're using monies that came in that

2683

02:01:23,629 --> 02:01:21,960

my clients do have an interest in and

2684

02:01:25,129 --> 02:01:23,639

paying debts in something that my

2685

02:01:27,290 --> 02:01:25,139

clients do not have an interest in

2686

02:01:32,229 --> 02:01:27,300

correct because of the situation they

2687

02:01:37,250 --> 02:01:35,750

his defenses that they they slandered

2688

02:01:40,129 --> 02:01:37,260

him on the internet

2689

02:01:49,609 --> 02:01:40,139

or damaged his reputation so he just

2690

02:01:53,990 --> 02:01:51,890

or my other things that they don't have

2691

02:01:55,970 --> 02:01:54,000

any they don't they don't care that's

2692

02:01:57,770 --> 02:01:55,980

their money that he's spending they

2693

02:01:59,750 --> 02:01:57,780

don't care what his problems are they

2694

02:02:01,850 --> 02:01:59,760

want their money they all worked on this

2695

02:02:04,970 --> 02:02:01,860

on these films for like a year of their

2696

02:02:07,370 --> 02:02:04,980

lives what more legal definition of

2697

02:02:09,229 --> 02:02:07,380

embezzlement somebody anybody I don't

2698

02:02:11,209 --> 02:02:09,239

know let's not get into that we're not

2699

02:02:12,790 --> 02:02:11,219

soldiers happening with the DVD money on

2700

02:02:19,629 --> 02:02:12,800

their end I guess

2701  
02:02:24,950 --> 02:02:23,629  
the DVD money you guess I guess I have

2702  
02:02:28,510 --> 02:02:24,960  
no idea what's going on with all that

2703  
02:02:35,089 --> 02:02:31,990  
if money isn't home

2704  
02:02:37,149 --> 02:02:35,099  
entire transfer and Shard love remember

2705  
02:02:39,729 --> 02:02:37,159  
and Charleston

2706  
02:02:42,589 --> 02:02:39,739  
so so

2707  
02:02:46,850 --> 02:02:42,599  
irrespective of whether any other monies

2708  
02:02:50,030 --> 02:02:46,860  
are also disputed disputed funds should

2709  
02:02:52,490 --> 02:02:50,040  
be held in a holding account in an

2710  
02:02:55,070 --> 02:02:52,500  
escrow an electricity area account that

2711  
02:02:57,470 --> 02:02:55,080  
nobody has anybody power nobody has

2712  
02:03:00,169 --> 02:02:57,480  
anything that's just that is just any

2713  
02:03:02,089 --> 02:03:00,179

any and again just to be for sure he's

2714

02:03:05,629 --> 02:03:02,099

been getting all the money from these

2715

02:03:08,390 --> 02:03:05,639

two movies for a a a portion of time now

2716

02:03:11,149 --> 02:03:08,400

he's supposed to be taking the money and

2717

02:03:13,310 --> 02:03:11,159

putting it into an escrow account and

2718

02:03:14,470 --> 02:03:13,320

not touching it because it's not all his

2719

02:03:17,689 --> 02:03:14,480

money

2720

02:03:19,250 --> 02:03:17,699

is gross negligence let's be clear a

2721

02:03:21,649 --> 02:03:19,260

portion of that money coming in every

2722

02:03:23,450 --> 02:03:21,659

month belongs to him but a portion of it

2723

02:03:26,089 --> 02:03:23,460

belongs to the people he's suing here

2724

02:03:27,350 --> 02:03:26,099

Roger Ramsu and Leon Isaac Kennedy and I

2725

02:03:29,750 --> 02:03:27,360

believe other people have have interest

2726

02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:29,760

in that money like Jordan sather who has

2727

02:03:33,709 --> 02:03:31,920

claimed he's never been paid for

2728

02:03:37,550 --> 02:03:33,719

anything he's never been paid anything

2729

02:03:41,149 --> 02:03:37,560

he said have anybody ever heard the

2730

02:03:52,330 --> 02:03:41,159

9-1-1 calls on Tick Tock or Instagram

2731

02:03:58,189 --> 02:03:55,689

everything's going very slow

2732

02:03:59,629 --> 02:03:58,199

he's asking about the bank statements

2733

02:04:01,910 --> 02:03:59,639

for the account and here we're going to

2734

02:04:03,649 --> 02:04:01,920

get Corey good I'll get you a couple

2735

02:04:05,870 --> 02:04:03,659

hundred thousand dollars correct

2736

02:04:07,990 --> 02:04:05,880

I I haven't yet but that's going to be

2737

02:04:10,729 --> 02:04:08,000

part of our production

2738

02:04:13,330 --> 02:04:10,739

within the next 30 days is that when it

2739

02:04:15,890 --> 02:04:13,340

closes or whenever it closes up

2740

02:04:19,390 --> 02:04:15,900

do you believe production isn't closed

2741

02:04:22,490 --> 02:04:19,400

already I believe production is October

2742

02:04:24,649 --> 02:04:22,500

25th so you don't believe you have a

2743

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:24,659

duty to produce documents already

2744

02:04:29,510 --> 02:04:26,880

I have been

2745

02:04:31,550 --> 02:04:29,520

so but you believe you have more time to

2746

02:04:35,209 --> 02:04:31,560

produce documents is that correct

2747

02:04:37,070 --> 02:04:35,219

well yeah just like your clients

2748

02:04:38,330 --> 02:04:37,080

uh they haven't produced any Bank

2749

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:38,340

documents

2750

02:04:42,649 --> 02:04:40,320

we've requested over and over have you

2751

02:04:44,570 --> 02:04:42,659

requested these documents

2752

02:04:45,609 --> 02:04:44,580

specifically I'm not here to answer

2753

02:04:48,470 --> 02:04:45,619

questions

2754

02:04:51,290 --> 02:04:48,480

so uh so you believe that you have more

2755

02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:51,300

time to produce documents correct

2756

02:04:55,010 --> 02:04:53,520

well he's a defense attorney in this

2757

02:04:56,870 --> 02:04:55,020

case I was under I was under the

2758

02:04:58,850 --> 02:04:56,880

impression that we had

2759

02:05:02,570 --> 02:04:58,860

to have everything in and everything

2760

02:05:05,390 --> 02:05:02,580

closed by October 25th

2761

02:05:05,400 --> 02:05:10,129

so we've done producing

2762

02:05:15,470 --> 02:05:12,050

all the documentation and everything we

2763

02:05:19,490 --> 02:05:17,450

so it's his attorney's fault that he

2764

02:05:21,609 --> 02:05:19,500

doesn't have the documents handy for the

2765

02:05:24,109 --> 02:05:21,619

deposition yes

2766

02:05:25,669 --> 02:05:24,119

this man is not responsible for anything

2767

02:05:28,250 --> 02:05:25,679

now the audit that you were talking

2768

02:05:32,510 --> 02:05:28,260

about doing two and a half years ago

2769

02:05:36,770 --> 02:05:34,790

well as soon as we get your client's

2770

02:05:37,729 --> 02:05:36,780

bank account information and submit it

2771

02:05:38,270 --> 02:05:37,739

to

2772

02:05:40,790 --> 02:05:38,280

um

2773

02:05:43,250 --> 02:05:40,800

an auditor who's the auditor that's

2774

02:05:45,589 --> 02:05:43,260

working on this there's someone through

2775

02:05:47,930 --> 02:05:45,599

our a lot have been said about this he's

2776

02:05:49,850 --> 02:05:47,940

been claiming for two two plus years

2777

02:05:51,770 --> 02:05:49,860

that he's getting all of these monies

2778

02:05:53,390 --> 02:05:51,780

you know he's going to get a forensic

2779

02:05:56,390 --> 02:05:53,400

account to go through all of this and

2780

02:05:57,950 --> 02:05:56,400

figure out who's owed what and he's had

2781

02:06:01,010 --> 02:05:57,960

two years to do that

2782

02:06:02,510 --> 02:06:01,020

and it's not done yet he's saying it's

2783

02:06:07,609 --> 02:06:02,520

going to be done

2784

02:06:09,890 --> 02:06:07,619

uh accountants that our accountants have

2785

02:06:14,330 --> 02:06:09,900

connections to people that do uh

2786

02:06:15,370 --> 02:06:14,340

forensic uh accounting and auditing

2787

02:06:17,209 --> 02:06:15,380

okay

2788

02:06:19,430 --> 02:06:17,219

and

2789

02:06:20,510 --> 02:06:19,440

uh that is that the same firm you're

2790

02:06:25,609 --> 02:06:20,520

going to fill in the blank for me

2791

02:06:30,470 --> 02:06:27,609

and that's another problem

2792

02:06:32,330 --> 02:06:30,480

he's got like a million millions of

2793

02:06:34,370 --> 02:06:32,340

dollars coming in and out of accounts

2794

02:06:37,490 --> 02:06:34,380

but he doesn't know who the accountant's

2795

02:06:39,169 --> 02:06:37,500

name is yeah he's got to get back to the

2796

02:06:41,390 --> 02:06:39,179

to the attorney with what the name of

2797

02:06:46,270 --> 02:06:41,400

the accounting firm is this doesn't make

2798

02:06:51,890 --> 02:06:48,890

for I was for several government

2799

02:06:54,890 --> 02:06:51,900

contractors do you know how bad it is if

2800

02:06:57,770 --> 02:06:54,900

you don't know who you're paying how

2801  
02:07:00,410 --> 02:06:57,780  
much money and how much tax you're

2802  
02:07:03,169 --> 02:07:00,420  
supposed to take out of that money but

2803  
02:07:05,089 --> 02:07:03,179  
Tony I just know that if I had hundreds

2804  
02:07:07,550 --> 02:07:05,099  
of thousands of dollars coming into an

2805  
02:07:09,890 --> 02:07:07,560  
account I don't know who the accountant

2806  
02:07:12,410 --> 02:07:09,900  
is that's watching it for me or whatever

2807  
02:07:14,030 --> 02:07:12,420  
well you should at least know that he

2808  
02:07:15,770 --> 02:07:14,040  
didn't know that he has to get back to

2809  
02:07:17,450 --> 02:07:15,780  
the guy with he has to get back to the

2810  
02:07:19,270 --> 02:07:17,460  
lawyers with it with the accounting

2811  
02:07:22,250 --> 02:07:19,280  
information

2812  
02:07:28,729 --> 02:07:22,260  
I I can't imagine how it would be to

2813  
02:07:28,739 --> 02:07:42,169

sorry

2814

02:07:46,250 --> 02:07:44,750

it's nodding awfully weird I'll

2815

02:07:48,050 --> 02:07:46,260

represent to you that my client have

2816

02:07:52,370 --> 02:07:48,060

clients have not been receiving monies

2817

02:07:54,950 --> 02:07:52,380

for DVDs for over several years so I

2818

02:07:57,410 --> 02:07:54,960

would welcome knowing from you why you

2819

02:07:59,330 --> 02:07:57,420

believe that my clients are receiving

2820

02:08:00,649 --> 02:07:59,340

monies from DVDs in the last several

2821

02:08:01,310 --> 02:08:00,659

years

2822

02:08:05,149 --> 02:08:01,320

um

2823

02:08:08,990 --> 02:08:05,159

as of maybe a week or two ago we found

2824

02:08:11,390 --> 02:08:09,000

other DVD Distributors who are

2825

02:08:14,270 --> 02:08:11,400

Distributing these DVDs right but but

2826  
02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:14,280  
what would connect them to my clients

2827  
02:08:18,229 --> 02:08:16,560  
because I'm telling you that I don't

2828  
02:08:19,729 --> 02:08:18,239  
have any information about connecting

2829  
02:08:21,649 --> 02:08:19,739  
that to my client do you I don't know

2830  
02:08:23,450 --> 02:08:21,659  
people lie to their attorneys sometimes

2831  
02:08:25,790 --> 02:08:23,460  
my question is do you have anything

2832  
02:08:27,950 --> 02:08:25,800  
connecting those DVD sales to my clients

2833  
02:08:30,709 --> 02:08:27,960  
the most recent ones in the last two

2834  
02:08:32,450 --> 02:08:30,719  
years in the last two years uh other

2835  
02:08:33,830 --> 02:08:32,460  
than the emails that we're getting from

2836  
02:08:34,490 --> 02:08:33,840  
people

2837  
02:08:37,310 --> 02:08:34,500  
um

2838  
02:08:39,229 --> 02:08:37,320

with I don't know how far those go back

2839

02:08:40,910 --> 02:08:39,239

so I'd have to have the documentation in

2840

02:08:42,589 --> 02:08:40,920

front of me but you produced all those

2841

02:08:43,729 --> 02:08:42,599

emails that would indicate that Mike

2842

02:08:45,609 --> 02:08:43,739

that might enter involved in the last

2843

02:08:47,930 --> 02:08:45,619

two years

2844

02:08:49,609 --> 02:08:47,940

if they're involved in the last two

2845

02:08:52,010 --> 02:08:49,619

years in the emails all the emails have

2846

02:08:54,649 --> 02:08:52,020

been provided okay

2847

02:08:57,530 --> 02:08:54,659

but it will be interesting to find out

2848

02:09:02,030 --> 02:08:57,540

who's uh behind the current DVD sales

2849

02:09:06,109 --> 02:09:03,830

and this could very well just be an

2850

02:09:08,990 --> 02:09:06,119

excuse for why not to pay them like once

2851  
02:09:14,510 --> 02:09:12,470  
file sharing service and he's like well

2852  
02:09:15,729 --> 02:09:14,520  
these people are

2853  
02:09:19,250 --> 02:09:15,739  
um

2854  
02:09:22,129 --> 02:09:19,260  
what about the feature film treatment 20

2855  
02:09:24,410 --> 02:09:22,139  
and and back uh what percentage

2856  
02:09:27,950 --> 02:09:24,420  
ownership do you claim and proceeds from

2857  
02:09:30,830 --> 02:09:27,960  
that or is that ever sold is never sold

2858  
02:09:33,169 --> 02:09:30,840  
okay and who held the IP on that was

2859  
02:09:34,850 --> 02:09:33,179  
that you me yeah okay did anyone else

2860  
02:09:36,770 --> 02:09:34,860  
have an interest in it if it was to be

2861  
02:09:38,510 --> 02:09:36,780  
sold

2862  
02:09:45,649 --> 02:09:38,520  
um there was people were going to have

2863  
02:09:53,450 --> 02:09:49,850

files to sue everybody anyone else let's

2864

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:53,460

see yeah Roger

2865

02:09:59,750 --> 02:09:57,840

I think Leon and myself

2866

02:10:02,870 --> 02:09:59,760

that's all I can I I think that's it

2867

02:10:05,990 --> 02:10:02,880

okay same thing for the TV series

2868

02:10:08,510 --> 02:10:06,000

treatment for 20 and back yes

2869

02:10:12,189 --> 02:10:08,520

same percentages yes

2870

02:10:14,890 --> 02:10:12,199

okay what about the blue uh avions

2871

02:10:21,010 --> 02:10:14,900

docu-series that was never discussed

2872

02:10:25,129 --> 02:10:22,790

yeah yeah

2873

02:10:26,689 --> 02:10:25,139

um Roger and Leon didn't want to pitch

2874

02:10:28,430 --> 02:10:26,699

it so

2875

02:10:32,810 --> 02:10:28,440

um they that's one of the things Leon

2876

02:10:35,870 --> 02:10:32,820

told me was pie in the sky but turns out

2877

02:10:39,050 --> 02:10:35,880

really probably wasn't

2878

02:10:41,750 --> 02:10:39,060

okay and uh you sold that

2879

02:10:44,570 --> 02:10:41,760

sold what yeah you've made money off the

2880

02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:44,580

blue avion's docu-series no none of

2881

02:10:47,750 --> 02:10:45,840

these things are made

2882

02:10:50,390 --> 02:10:47,760

these are all

2883

02:10:52,790 --> 02:10:50,400

concept concept same thing with what

2884

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:52,800

about dimensions of disclosure event

2885

02:10:58,430 --> 02:10:55,199

about it yeah did you ever make money

2886

02:10:59,629 --> 02:10:58,440

off that yes okay and who else made

2887

02:11:01,910 --> 02:10:59,639

money off that

2888

02:11:04,490 --> 02:11:01,920

anyone else have any points in it uh

2889

02:11:06,830 --> 02:11:04,500

yeah I believe uh

2890

02:11:08,209 --> 02:11:06,840

Roger and Adrian

2891

02:11:09,890 --> 02:11:08,219

anyone else

2892

02:11:11,450 --> 02:11:09,900

not that I know of

2893

02:11:13,669 --> 02:11:11,460

and what was the division between you

2894

02:11:17,270 --> 02:11:13,679

Roger and Adrian in the dimensions of

2895

02:11:20,270 --> 02:11:17,280

disclosure event originally I was told

2896

02:11:22,430 --> 02:11:20,280

that I was 50 but later on they started

2897

02:11:25,850 --> 02:11:22,440

telling me that that was not the deal

2898

02:11:27,229 --> 02:11:25,860

and I wasn't

2899

02:11:29,750 --> 02:11:27,239

yeah

2900

02:11:33,109 --> 02:11:29,760

um but anyway yes we were

2901

02:11:35,629 --> 02:11:33,119

um supposed to I'll be part owners uh

2902

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:35,639

and dimensions of disclosure and did you

2903

02:11:40,189 --> 02:11:37,679

ever formalize that into her writing I'm

2904

02:11:44,209 --> 02:11:40,199

sure as far as your your points and

2905

02:11:45,890 --> 02:11:44,219

dimensions so Steve I'm Shaw love

2906

02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:45,900

I can't okay

2907

02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:48,239

you said they used the Han Solo

2908

02:11:53,209 --> 02:11:51,119

defense that's more like actually the

2909

02:11:56,149 --> 02:11:53,219

Boba Fett defense because apparently

2910

02:11:59,450 --> 02:11:56,159

someone has changed the terms of the

2911

02:12:00,430 --> 02:11:59,460

agreement pray I do not alter it any

2912

02:12:04,089 --> 02:12:00,440

further

2913

02:12:06,649 --> 02:12:04,099

Darth Vader yeah

2914

02:12:08,169 --> 02:12:06,659

uh I've changed the terms of our

2915

02:12:11,930 --> 02:12:08,179

agreement

2916

02:12:14,810 --> 02:12:11,940

I don't change them any further yeah and

2917

02:12:16,910 --> 02:12:14,820

a lot of this seems to be like I I don't

2918

02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:16,920

know my my whole thing with watching all

2919

02:12:20,930 --> 02:12:18,960

this is it's pure greed

2920

02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:20,940

like everybody agreed to a certain

2921

02:12:26,089 --> 02:12:22,800

percentage you get this you get this

2922

02:12:27,890 --> 02:12:26,099

then he somehow uh convinces everybody

2923

02:12:30,649 --> 02:12:27,900

that all the money's got to go into his

2924

02:12:33,410 --> 02:12:30,659

account and nobody gets paid after that

2925

02:12:36,410 --> 02:12:33,420

for yeah a year and a half or two years

2926

02:12:37,850 --> 02:12:36,420

now and he's claiming they owe him money

2927

02:12:41,149 --> 02:12:37,860

somehow still

2928

02:12:45,109 --> 02:12:43,310

like I wanted you like things in

2929

02:12:47,750 --> 02:12:45,119

contrast I'm sorry although people

2930

02:12:49,669 --> 02:12:47,760

understand just how bad this is for

2931

02:12:54,250 --> 02:12:49,679

disclosure I mean this is an obvious

2932

02:12:57,589 --> 02:12:54,260

grifter a grifter who has been allegedly

2933

02:12:59,950 --> 02:12:57,599

allegedly exposed as being a horrible

2934

02:13:03,229 --> 02:12:59,960

person but

2935

02:13:07,970 --> 02:13:03,239

as far as the UFO Community is concerned

2936

02:13:11,149 --> 02:13:07,980

like people are still hanging on to this

2937

02:13:15,250 --> 02:13:11,159

story and and we see it time and time

2938

02:13:20,750 --> 02:13:15,260

again and if we can just stop being

2939

02:13:23,629 --> 02:13:20,760

super culty and super uh just uh

2940

02:13:28,550 --> 02:13:23,639

agreeing with the best personality that

2941

02:13:32,089 --> 02:13:28,560

we want to agree with and have discourse

2942

02:13:34,370 --> 02:13:32,099

we could be so much better and it's like

2943

02:13:39,050 --> 02:13:34,380

99 this is all about money for him Tony

2944

02:13:40,910 --> 02:13:39,060

it's very yes it it is and I I it's just

2945

02:13:42,950 --> 02:13:40,920

larger for dollars and what does he

2946

02:13:46,010 --> 02:13:42,960

disclose to it's nothing really nothing

2947

02:13:50,950 --> 02:13:46,020

just just how he can live a very

2948

02:13:55,069 --> 02:13:53,089

disclosure to come from the top and

2949

02:13:56,810 --> 02:13:55,079

disclosure actually might be coming from

2950

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:56,820

the it might be this might not be a

2951

02:14:03,649 --> 02:13:58,639

top-down thing it might be

2952

02:14:07,010 --> 02:14:03,659

do you know what I mean yeah in it like

2953

02:14:09,109 --> 02:14:07,020

well it might be us it might be us

2954

02:14:10,870 --> 02:14:09,119

collectively providing the disclosure

2955

02:14:12,490 --> 02:14:10,880

rather than them

2956

02:14:15,229 --> 02:14:12,500

all right

2957

02:14:18,770 --> 02:14:15,239

off the seat of our place we're gonna do

2958

02:14:20,270 --> 02:14:18,780

an event and then uh a bunch of stuff

2959

02:14:22,310 --> 02:14:20,280

happens where we couldn't do it Adrian

2960

02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:22,320

came in and she's I can I can do it and

2961

02:14:27,169 --> 02:14:24,960

we ran it through my business the first

2962

02:14:29,689 --> 02:14:27,179

year or two

2963

02:14:32,149 --> 02:14:29,699

um and it was just it we it was

2964

02:14:36,410 --> 02:14:32,159

something that we were building uh off

2965

02:14:38,390 --> 02:14:36,420

of my IP and uh

2966

02:14:41,030 --> 02:14:38,400

and it's

2967

02:14:43,430 --> 02:14:41,040

we just never never got contracts I

2968

02:14:45,649 --> 02:14:43,440

guess okay so you never formalize a

2969

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:45,659

contractual relationship between you

2970

02:14:49,310 --> 02:14:48,000

Roger and Adrian for the dimensions of

2971

02:14:51,169 --> 02:14:49,320

disclosure event

2972

02:14:53,810 --> 02:14:51,179

so we had discussed I just can't

2973

02:14:55,189 --> 02:14:53,820

remember if anything was ever uh we

2974

02:14:56,810 --> 02:14:55,199

would have to check the documents to see

2975

02:14:58,550 --> 02:14:56,820

what circulated during that time I said

2976

02:15:02,290 --> 02:14:58,560

we have to check the documents so many

2977

02:15:04,250 --> 02:15:02,300

times during this thing and uh what did

2978

02:15:08,450 --> 02:15:04,260

Roger do

2979

02:15:10,010 --> 02:15:08,460

for the IP in in that or the efforts to

2980

02:15:10,970 --> 02:15:10,020

create that event

2981

02:15:15,430 --> 02:15:10,980

um

2982

02:15:20,330 --> 02:15:17,290

and

2983

02:15:23,750 --> 02:15:20,340

helped run the audio video

2984

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:23,760

presentations during the first couple I

2985

02:15:27,950 --> 02:15:25,199

think

2986

02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:27,960

AV Audio Video

2987

02:15:32,149 --> 02:15:30,480

anything else other than audio video and

2988

02:15:34,490 --> 02:15:32,159

flyers

2989

02:15:39,589 --> 02:15:34,500

eventually he spoke at one of them I

2990

02:15:46,729 --> 02:15:41,930

okay anything else done by Roger for the

2991

02:15:51,290 --> 02:15:49,729

yeah I think that's all I can okay what

2992

02:15:52,910 --> 02:15:51,300

about for Adrian what did Adrian

2993

02:15:54,709 --> 02:15:52,920

Youngblood do for the dimensions of

2994

02:16:00,290 --> 02:15:54,719

disclosure events she scouted out the

2995

02:16:01,970 --> 02:16:00,300

locations and uh handled uh organizing

2996

02:16:04,250 --> 02:16:01,980

um all of the people that came to speak

2997

02:16:08,470 --> 02:16:04,260

and to volunteer so I did everything put

2998

02:16:13,850 --> 02:16:10,910

they have a person that runs events for

2999

02:16:15,350 --> 02:16:13,860

them that does pretty much all of that

3000

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:15,360

work but he does claim that it came

3001  
02:16:20,810 --> 02:16:18,719  
through as for myself I did uh you know

3002  
02:16:23,270 --> 02:16:20,820  
all the advertising of David and I we

3003  
02:16:26,689 --> 02:16:23,280  
used my he's wildly swinging between

3004  
02:16:29,750 --> 02:16:26,699  
having a very good memory field memory

3005  
02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:29,760  
all of our it was all built off of our

3006  
02:16:35,810 --> 02:16:32,880  
popularity from cosmic disclosure

3007  
02:16:39,169 --> 02:16:35,820  
okay and built off your populator from

3008  
02:16:41,509 --> 02:16:39,179  
cosmic this book you said Cosmic uh

3009  
02:16:46,389 --> 02:16:41,519  
sorry disclosure is better but yeah

3010  
02:16:50,990 --> 02:16:48,650  
disposure the email list how big of an

3011  
02:16:55,310 --> 02:16:51,000  
email list we have

3012  
02:16:57,770 --> 02:16:55,320  
at that time at that time I think it was

3013  
02:17:00,910 --> 02:16:57,780

15 to 20 000

3014

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:04,009

okay and what about social media

3015

02:17:11,650 --> 02:17:08,880

social media at that time I think I had

3016

02:17:20,209 --> 02:17:11,660

over a hundred thousand on Facebook

3017

02:17:24,129 --> 02:17:21,849

that's all I can think of at the moment

3018

02:17:26,570 --> 02:17:24,139

Instagram

3019

02:17:28,910 --> 02:17:26,580

Tick Tock I was being interviewed all

3020

02:17:32,990 --> 02:17:28,920

the time I was on radio shows

3021

02:17:36,009 --> 02:17:33,000

uh I even got to advertise the cosmic

3022

02:17:38,209 --> 02:17:36,019

secret with on the Jenny McCarthy show

3023

02:17:39,950 --> 02:17:38,219

got some really good exposure for it

3024

02:17:41,870 --> 02:17:39,960

he's super Cosmic secretary about

3025

02:17:43,849 --> 02:17:41,880

dimensional disclosure Cosmic Seafood

3026

02:17:45,530 --> 02:17:43,859

okay I'm talking about dimensions of

3027

02:17:46,730 --> 02:17:45,540

disclosure I think we got sidelined

3028

02:17:50,330 --> 02:17:46,740

there I thought we were all three there

3029

02:17:52,310 --> 02:17:50,340

for a minute yeah so uh that is pure so

3030

02:17:54,290 --> 02:17:52,320

dimensions of disclosure do you believe

3031

02:17:56,030 --> 02:17:54,300

you have anything that prevents Miss

3032

02:17:57,290 --> 02:17:56,040

Youngblood from going on without event

3033

02:17:59,750 --> 02:17:57,300

without you

3034

02:18:03,049 --> 02:17:59,760

well yeah it's

3035

02:18:04,209 --> 02:18:03,059

you know all three of us owned it

3036

02:18:07,129 --> 02:18:04,219

um

3037

02:18:08,929 --> 02:18:07,139

she hijacked it by the way he has

3038

02:18:12,650 --> 02:18:08,939

nothing in writing that says all three

3039

02:18:15,709 --> 02:18:12,660

of them owned it and no but uh go ahead

3040

02:18:19,969 --> 02:18:15,719

I'm sorry no but what he's saying is all

3041

02:18:21,650 --> 02:18:19,979

three of them own the BS story that they

3042

02:18:23,209 --> 02:18:21,660

yeah no you're not getting it we're

3043

02:18:25,849 --> 02:18:23,219

talking about the dimensions of

3044

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:25,859

disclosure conference and he's claiming

3045

02:18:33,250 --> 02:18:28,559

that all three of them Leon him and

3046

02:18:37,669 --> 02:18:35,750

it's like there's contact in the desert

3047

02:18:39,709 --> 02:18:37,679

every year somebody owns that conference

3048

02:18:41,929 --> 02:18:39,719

he's claiming he owned it but he had

3049

02:18:42,889 --> 02:18:41,939

nothing in writing to prove that he

3050

02:18:47,570 --> 02:18:42,899

owned it

3051

02:18:49,190 --> 02:18:47,580

and uh by many sources he he's claiming

3052

02:18:51,889 --> 02:18:49,200

that he helped with the advertising that

3053

02:18:53,450 --> 02:18:51,899

might be true but Adrian Youngblood did

3054

02:18:54,889 --> 02:18:53,460

everything for that conference she

3055

02:18:57,110 --> 02:18:54,899

booked the room she booked the speakers

3056

02:19:00,410 --> 02:18:57,120

she got the sound guys the security guys

3057

02:19:02,690 --> 02:19:00,420

you know uh she communicated she set up

3058

02:19:04,129 --> 02:19:02,700

the streaming services so that they

3059

02:19:05,389 --> 02:19:04,139

could sell it streaming she did

3060

02:19:08,389 --> 02:19:05,399

everything

3061

02:19:10,730 --> 02:19:08,399

and he's claiming that he's uh he has

3062

02:19:12,650 --> 02:19:10,740

nothing to do with any of it well he

3063

02:19:14,690 --> 02:19:12,660

came there and spoke and I suppose he

3064

02:19:16,370 --> 02:19:14,700

advertised or helped advertise the

3065

02:19:19,490 --> 02:19:16,380

conference

3066

02:19:22,969 --> 02:19:19,500

um but by by most accounts Adrian did

3067

02:19:24,889 --> 02:19:22,979

everything for that conference okay has

3068

02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:24,899

this just been slopfully managed in some

3069

02:19:28,549 --> 02:19:26,639

way because normally if you were going

3070

02:19:30,169 --> 02:19:28,559

to set up an event you would have a hold

3071

02:19:32,089 --> 02:19:30,179

as again back to the Holdings company

3072

02:19:33,349 --> 02:19:32,099

you would have a Holdings company that

3073

02:19:34,969 --> 02:19:33,359

would take all the funds and then

3074

02:19:38,509 --> 02:19:34,979

distribute it down amongst all the

3075

02:19:39,950 --> 02:19:38,519

people involved in the event and then it

3076

02:19:42,709 --> 02:19:39,960

really depends on how the business is

3077

02:19:44,349 --> 02:19:42,719

structured though it doesn't look as if

3078

02:19:47,509 --> 02:19:44,359

it's structured

3079

02:19:49,490 --> 02:19:47,519

that mates to help him he got pissed off

3080

02:19:51,410 --> 02:19:49,500

because she trademarked the name

3081

02:19:53,630 --> 02:19:51,420

dimensions of disclosure and he thought

3082

02:19:55,070 --> 02:19:53,640

or claimed that he was a partial owner

3083

02:19:57,110 --> 02:19:55,080

of that business and she did that

3084

02:19:59,090 --> 02:19:57,120

without his knowledge or consent she's

3085

02:20:01,969 --> 02:19:59,100

trying to steal the conference from him

3086

02:20:06,530 --> 02:20:01,979

that was that's his claim right in fact

3087

02:20:08,270 --> 02:20:06,540

not just not telling uh me but Roger and

3088

02:20:09,250 --> 02:20:08,280

the others knew when I talked to him

3089

02:20:11,870 --> 02:20:09,260

about it

3090

02:20:12,950 --> 02:20:11,880

she had talked with I guess them in the

3091

02:20:13,910 --> 02:20:12,960

background and they all decided that

3092

02:20:16,370 --> 02:20:13,920

yeah she should go ahead and get the

3093

02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:16,380

trademark did you and to leave me out

3094

02:20:20,990 --> 02:20:18,479

did you want to keep on going with the

3095

02:20:23,450 --> 02:20:21,000

dimensions of disclosure event yeah

3096

02:20:26,150 --> 02:20:23,460

and what and you want to keep on

3097

02:20:28,429 --> 02:20:26,160

Advertising for it yep everyone saw it

3098

02:20:31,010 --> 02:20:28,439

as Corey's event that's it was

3099

02:20:33,889 --> 02:20:31,020

advertised as Cory's event everyone knew

3100

02:20:36,290 --> 02:20:33,899

it as Cory's event we have tons and tons

3101  
02:20:38,510 --> 02:20:36,300  
of social media advertising to where

3102  
02:20:40,969 --> 02:20:38,520  
it's Cory's event so people Associated

3103  
02:20:43,670 --> 02:20:40,979  
dimensions of disclosure with Corey well

3104  
02:20:45,770 --> 02:20:43,680  
when it wasn't you I've never seen any

3105  
02:20:48,710 --> 02:20:45,780  
advertising copy that called it Corey's

3106  
02:21:01,929 --> 02:20:48,720  
event myself and nobody that I had asked

3107  
02:21:10,910 --> 02:21:07,130  
that claim what he admitted was that he

3108  
02:21:16,550 --> 02:21:12,830  
no matter what it was called he was like

3109  
02:21:20,210 --> 02:21:16,560  
yeah yeah I I allowed it to happen the

3110  
02:21:22,130 --> 02:21:20,220  
whole disclosure event yeah even though

3111  
02:21:23,690 --> 02:21:22,140  
because you weren't happy to do it when

3112  
02:21:25,610 --> 02:21:23,700  
she after she trademarked it it was

3113  
02:21:27,469 --> 02:21:25,620

someone else right yeah it was someone

3114

02:21:29,030 --> 02:21:27,479

else what were you talking about when

3115

02:21:31,010 --> 02:21:29,040

she you said she trademarked it at one

3116

02:21:33,650 --> 02:21:31,020

point right yeah I found out about it at

3117

02:21:35,210 --> 02:21:33,660

our last event on my way home I found

3118

02:21:37,250 --> 02:21:35,220

out that she had trademarked it and they

3119

02:21:40,309 --> 02:21:37,260

haven't done an event since okay well

3120

02:21:43,250 --> 02:21:40,319

wasn't it in 2019 didn't it still happen

3121

02:21:45,670 --> 02:21:43,260

I found out after the event right so it

3122

02:21:48,770 --> 02:21:45,680

wasn't Corey's event that year yeah

3123

02:21:50,330 --> 02:21:48,780

everyone knew it as Corey's event there

3124

02:21:53,630 --> 02:21:50,340

was no one else that was a head speaker

3125

02:21:57,290 --> 02:21:53,640

but so no one else ever spoke at it no

3126

02:21:59,809 --> 02:21:57,300

other people did but it was billed and

3127

02:22:01,490 --> 02:21:59,819

promoted to the entire Community as

3128

02:22:04,070 --> 02:22:01,500

Corey's event

3129

02:22:05,570 --> 02:22:04,080

if you went to any person in the

3130

02:22:06,889 --> 02:22:05,580

community and say hey do you heard a

3131

02:22:08,690 --> 02:22:06,899

dimensions of disclosure it's a

3132

02:22:10,070 --> 02:22:08,700

disclosure oh yeah Corey's event

3133

02:22:11,750 --> 02:22:10,080

that's

3134

02:22:13,670 --> 02:22:11,760

I'm a member of the community if

3135

02:22:15,710 --> 02:22:13,680

somebody came to me and said have you

3136

02:22:18,250 --> 02:22:15,720

heard of dimensions of disclosure I

3137

02:22:22,070 --> 02:22:18,260

would say that's the grip Squad

3138

02:22:24,410 --> 02:22:22,080

uh event you know because David Wilcox

3139

02:22:26,330 --> 02:22:24,420

was involved Corey good was involved for

3140

02:22:29,450 --> 02:22:26,340

a Time David Ike was supposed to speak

3141

02:22:30,710 --> 02:22:29,460

at the conference but later didn't you

3142

02:22:32,389 --> 02:22:30,720

know I wouldn't have automatically said

3143

02:22:34,670 --> 02:22:32,399

it was Corey's I was under the

3144

02:22:37,190 --> 02:22:34,680

impression that this woman Adrian

3145

02:22:38,809 --> 02:22:37,200

Youngblood it was her event that was my

3146

02:22:41,150 --> 02:22:38,819

perception of it and I'm entitled to

3147

02:22:43,730 --> 02:22:41,160

that and I know many people who agree

3148

02:22:45,710 --> 02:22:43,740

with me that this conference was not

3149

02:22:48,290 --> 02:22:45,720

Corey's event this conference was not

3150

02:22:51,170 --> 02:22:48,300

David Wilcox event this conference was

3151

02:22:53,389 --> 02:22:51,180

Adrian Youngblood's event that was my

3152

02:22:55,670 --> 02:22:53,399

perception and understanding of it she

3153

02:22:58,130 --> 02:22:55,680

was running it Corey was one of the

3154

02:22:59,809 --> 02:22:58,140

speakers that was my understanding of

3155

02:23:01,190 --> 02:22:59,819

the event and many other people so he's

3156

02:23:04,670 --> 02:23:01,200

going to have a hard time proving this

3157

02:23:07,309 --> 02:23:04,680

claim that that's just how so without

3158

02:23:12,469 --> 02:23:07,319

you it had no value

3159

02:23:14,030 --> 02:23:12,479

no I'm sure uh my my IP all of my fans

3160

02:23:16,130 --> 02:23:14,040

had built it up to be worth

3161

02:23:19,490 --> 02:23:16,140

multi-million dollars

3162

02:23:22,610 --> 02:23:19,500

okay it was all of my fans coming that

3163

02:23:24,889 --> 02:23:22,620

made this uh what it is so you're saying

3164

02:23:28,389 --> 02:23:24,899

it was did it make multi-million dollars

3165

02:23:32,929 --> 02:23:28,399

during the several years that you ran it

3166

02:23:38,830 --> 02:23:32,939

well it it's it grew the first year

3167

02:23:43,670 --> 02:23:40,969

the first year you booked a venue in

3168

02:23:45,770 --> 02:23:43,680

August that was just gonna be baking hot

3169

02:23:47,270 --> 02:23:45,780

in some theater that they don't even

3170

02:23:50,410 --> 02:23:47,280

book in August

3171

02:23:53,210 --> 02:23:50,420

I I didn't do all of the paintings

3172

02:23:56,750 --> 02:23:53,220

eclipse of disclosure conference uh

3173

02:24:00,050 --> 02:23:56,760

Adrian went out uh and spoke to all the

3174

02:24:02,330 --> 02:24:00,060

people and uh got everything set up uh

3175

02:24:04,550 --> 02:24:02,340

we paid the bills we didn't make the

3176

02:24:06,349 --> 02:24:04,560

arrangements okay so so Adrian really

3177

02:24:08,210 --> 02:24:06,359

took the laboring ore as far as making

3178

02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:08,220

the arrangements for the first year yeah

3179

02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:09,600

she made the screw-ups that you were

3180

02:24:12,950 --> 02:24:10,800

talking about

3181

02:24:15,170 --> 02:24:12,960

okay and you put in a lot of The Sweat

3182

02:24:18,110 --> 02:24:15,180

Equity right yeah and she put in a lot

3183

02:24:20,830 --> 02:24:18,120

of The Sweat Equity too yep

3184

02:24:22,910 --> 02:24:20,840

thank you

3185

02:24:24,530 --> 02:24:22,920

on the trademark there would not have

3186

02:24:26,510 --> 02:24:24,540

been a problem but there's nothing in in

3187

02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:26,520

writing as far as whose event it is or

3188

02:24:31,010 --> 02:24:29,040

who owns it right

3189

02:24:33,110 --> 02:24:31,020

uh that I'm not sure of would have

3190

02:24:34,790 --> 02:24:33,120

looked at the documentation and all the

3191

02:24:38,090 --> 02:24:34,800

emails and all of that

3192

02:24:42,290 --> 02:24:38,100

and who's David mispronounced his last

3193

02:24:46,730 --> 02:24:42,300

name David icky's David Ike or ick who's

3194

02:24:48,650 --> 02:24:46,740

he he is a well-known speaker in ufology

3195

02:24:49,849 --> 02:24:48,660

when you say well known what do you mean

3196

02:24:52,849 --> 02:24:49,859

by that

3197

02:24:55,250 --> 02:24:52,859

um a lot of people know him

3198

02:24:56,809 --> 02:24:55,260

so similar to you yes

3199

02:25:02,050 --> 02:24:56,819

he's been around a lot longer than me

3200

02:25:08,210 --> 02:25:05,690

in 2019 uh heeded the event not you

3201

02:25:11,870 --> 02:25:08,220

right no he did not okay who did the

3202

02:25:14,570 --> 02:25:11,880

event in uh 2019 me okay what about in

3203

02:25:17,330 --> 02:25:14,580

2020. there was no event in 2020 okay

3204

02:25:19,370 --> 02:25:17,340

and what it was in the fall or summer

3205

02:25:21,469 --> 02:25:19,380

uh yeah they kept setting him up in

3206

02:25:23,150 --> 02:25:21,479

August they every year they were set up

3207

02:25:28,130 --> 02:25:23,160

in like

3208

02:25:31,849 --> 02:25:28,140

and right before school but in a 2019 it

3209

02:25:33,230 --> 02:25:31,859

was it was David and you no David never

3210

02:25:35,330 --> 02:25:33,240

spoke

3211

02:25:37,010 --> 02:25:35,340

so David wasn't part of the 2019 event

3212

02:25:39,410 --> 02:25:37,020

of dimensions of disclosure he was never

3213

02:25:41,690 --> 02:25:39,420

a part of dimensions of disclosure uh

3214

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:41,700

other than he had agreed to speak and

3215

02:25:46,490 --> 02:25:43,920

then Jay Weidner one of the people that

3216

02:25:50,030 --> 02:25:46,500

they're confabbing with uh called him

3217

02:25:53,870 --> 02:25:50,040

and uh told him that I was a criminal

3218

02:25:56,710 --> 02:25:53,880

so uh because it was known to be Corey's

3219

02:26:04,250 --> 02:26:01,730

David Ike based on uh Jay Widener uh

3220

02:26:07,610 --> 02:26:04,260

telling him to pull out of it indeed

3221

02:26:10,910 --> 02:26:07,620

yeah because of you yeah because of me

3222

02:26:14,330 --> 02:26:10,920

okay okay

3223

02:26:16,070 --> 02:26:14,340

we should explain that uh Corey good is

3224

02:26:17,990 --> 02:26:16,080

claiming that Jay Widener called David

3225

02:26:19,429 --> 02:26:18,000

Ike and told him that Corey is a

3226

02:26:21,290 --> 02:26:19,439

criminal don't do the conference and

3227

02:26:23,270 --> 02:26:21,300

because of that phone call or

3228

02:26:25,130 --> 02:26:23,280

interaction with Jay Weidner David Ike

3229

02:26:28,929 --> 02:26:25,140

pulled out well isn't it that sounds

3230

02:26:34,990 --> 02:26:31,849

reputation's strong enough that like

3231

02:26:41,590 --> 02:26:38,090

sorry sorry well like I said indeed

3232

02:26:46,250 --> 02:26:44,510

it's 4 30 and Jay Weidner just phoned me

3233

02:26:48,230 --> 02:26:46,260

and told me that I should go to bed

3234

02:26:50,870 --> 02:26:48,240

so I'm gonna I'm gonna get out of here

3235

02:26:51,710 --> 02:26:50,880

all right you can you can uh first of

3236

02:26:56,530 --> 02:26:51,720

all

3237

02:27:02,450 --> 02:26:59,809

it was just good advice it is good

3238

02:27:04,250 --> 02:27:02,460

advice four minutes but given that it's

3239

02:27:06,889 --> 02:27:04,260

going to take us more than that yeah

3240

02:27:09,429 --> 02:27:06,899

it's gonna take like two hours you have

3241

02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:09,439

to be up early in the morning

3242

02:27:19,990 --> 02:27:12,479

has dodged a question and and you're

3243

02:27:25,070 --> 02:27:22,790

oh hold on uh you can't see Jeremy here

3244

02:27:28,070 --> 02:27:25,080

I apologize Jeremy you don't know this

3245

02:27:34,210 --> 02:27:28,080

but Corey has spent like I don't know

3246

02:27:41,090 --> 02:27:37,490

hours of video that needs to be redacted

3247

02:27:42,650 --> 02:27:41,100

every 10 seconds so Corey has been uh

3248

02:27:44,690 --> 02:27:42,660

little to no sleep for the whole week

3249

02:27:48,290 --> 02:27:44,700

because we really want to broadcast this

3250

02:27:50,990 --> 02:27:48,300

before there could come some uh legal

3251

02:27:53,210 --> 02:27:51,000

impediments to us broadcasting if

3252

02:27:56,870 --> 02:27:53,220

necessary man I'm not going to keep you

3253

02:27:59,349 --> 02:27:56,880

up man yeah thanks for all you do well I

3254

02:28:02,150 --> 02:27:59,359

will just for a couple more seconds

3255

02:28:02,770 --> 02:28:02,160

you're not going anywhere shut up

3256

02:28:05,929 --> 02:28:02,780

um

3257

02:28:07,309 --> 02:28:05,939

worked really hard this week for

3258

02:28:11,090 --> 02:28:07,319

everybody

3259

02:28:13,490 --> 02:28:11,100

I just have to say it because I deeply

3260

02:28:16,550 --> 02:28:13,500

deeply

3261

02:28:18,830 --> 02:28:16,560

love [h\_\_\h] with Kari so yeah she's

3262

02:28:21,469 --> 02:28:18,840

trying to go and you're here

3263

02:28:23,630 --> 02:28:21,479

she is Street yes the tree thank you for

3264

02:28:26,270 --> 02:28:23,640

all your hard work and and I am the

3265

02:28:29,170 --> 02:28:26,280

ineffable carry and you can find me on

3266

02:28:31,490 --> 02:28:29,180

Twitter at fries of Truth

3267

02:28:33,610 --> 02:28:31,500

uh that one time I was abducted by

3268

02:28:36,290 --> 02:28:33,620

aliens and you can find me at

3269

02:28:37,969 --> 02:28:36,300

spookyspeaks.substock.com yeah I'm gonna

3270

02:28:40,190 --> 02:28:37,979

get out of here there's a link to the

3271

02:28:41,809 --> 02:28:40,200

video for the golden product in the

3272

02:28:44,809 --> 02:28:41,819

description of this video you can find

3273

02:28:54,010 --> 02:28:44,819

the Toby Waba Channel there and uh vote

3274

02:28:54,020 --> 02:28:57,590

[Music]

3275

02:29:02,990 --> 02:29:00,410

then there was four let's see if we can

3276

02:29:05,929 --> 02:29:03,000

make it through we've got uh looks like

3277

02:29:07,730 --> 02:29:05,939

14 13 more minutes here

3278

02:29:10,910 --> 02:29:07,740

um ecology field

3279

02:29:13,610 --> 02:29:10,920

um it's good we're fraught with uh and

3280

02:29:15,590 --> 02:29:13,620

all sorts of stuff like that so

3281

02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:15,600

um who knows I mean what he had heard

3282

02:29:19,610 --> 02:29:18,240

between the Cyber stalkers

3283

02:29:21,889 --> 02:29:19,620

um you see that was

3284

02:29:24,410 --> 02:29:21,899

um that the Cyber stalkers were putting

3285

02:29:27,770 --> 02:29:24,420

out all this incredibly vicious horrible

3286

02:29:29,870 --> 02:29:27,780

stuff about me and all yeah and he's

3287

02:29:32,150 --> 02:29:29,880

referring to I believe that he may be

3288

02:29:34,849 --> 02:29:32,160

referring to people like me putting out

3289

02:29:37,370 --> 02:29:34,859

things like 100 provably true stories

3290

02:29:39,469 --> 02:29:37,380

about it Oh I thought it was I thought

3291

02:29:41,809 --> 02:29:39,479

it was talking about Elon Musk talking

3292

02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:41,819

about people I think he's referring to

3293

02:29:45,170 --> 02:29:43,680

he might be referring to I don't really

3294

02:29:46,849 --> 02:29:45,180

I probably shouldn't speculate but he's

3295

02:29:49,610 --> 02:29:46,859

referring to that Western Union story

3296

02:29:52,429 --> 02:29:49,620

that he admitted to in his deposition he

3297

02:29:54,110 --> 02:29:52,439

did that he denied in his deposition so

3298

02:29:56,570 --> 02:29:54,120

but we've got the evidence for all of

3299

02:29:58,429 --> 02:29:56,580

that and his people saying people are

3300

02:30:00,349 --> 02:29:58,439

cyber stalking and he's never proved

3301

02:30:02,389 --> 02:30:00,359

anybody's done anything other than

3302

02:30:06,110 --> 02:30:02,399

critique him and proof that he's lying

3303

02:30:09,710 --> 02:30:06,120

constantly or to literally nobody who is

3304

02:30:11,690 --> 02:30:09,720

not a meth head that is a woman who is

3305

02:30:15,469 --> 02:30:11,700

Ever allegedly

3306

02:30:18,410 --> 02:30:15,479

cyber salt well allegedly meth is a very

3307

02:30:21,710 --> 02:30:18,420

powerful drug I said allegedly so one

3308

02:30:24,110 --> 02:30:21,720

would have to do the due diligence if uh

3309

02:30:27,710 --> 02:30:24,120

Jay told David I'd say hey you know

3310

02:30:30,230 --> 02:30:27,720

Corey uh he's a uh you know whatever

3311

02:30:32,990 --> 02:30:30,240

he's he's breaking he's a breaking the

3312

02:30:35,150 --> 02:30:33,000

law and then David searches the internet

3313

02:30:37,429 --> 02:30:35,160

well guess what he finds

3314

02:30:39,650 --> 02:30:37,439

thousands and thousands of entries of uh

3315

02:30:42,110 --> 02:30:39,660

people calling me a criminal a con man

3316

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:42,120

and everything in between well why are

3317

02:30:55,330 --> 02:30:43,680

so many people calling you a criminal in

3318

02:30:59,690 --> 02:30:57,170

go ahead

3319

02:31:03,410 --> 02:30:59,700

okay right me being a super observant

3320

02:31:04,490 --> 02:31:03,420

sherlocky type of person I noticed that

3321

02:31:06,650 --> 02:31:04,500

um

3322

02:31:08,690 --> 02:31:06,660

and this is just purely me reporting

3323

02:31:12,410 --> 02:31:08,700

what I was saying I noticed that uh

3324

02:31:15,410 --> 02:31:12,420

recently was it Amy uh the the last that

3325

02:31:19,070 --> 02:31:15,420

sidles with uh with goof on

3326

02:31:22,309 --> 02:31:19,080

um alien girl oh yeah yeah alien girl

3327

02:31:25,190 --> 02:31:22,319

she was live broadcasting from some

3328

02:31:27,650 --> 02:31:25,200

event that they were at that Corey Goode

3329

02:31:29,389 --> 02:31:27,660

was at and and jolly was at and all

3330

02:31:33,469 --> 02:31:29,399

these other people that were doing talks

3331

02:31:36,110 --> 02:31:33,479

yeah and she was she was live streaming

3332

02:31:39,349 --> 02:31:36,120

and the guy that was sat with her she

3333

02:31:40,969 --> 02:31:39,359

was interviewing was quite evidently on

3334

02:31:43,490 --> 02:31:40,979

something

3335

02:31:46,910 --> 02:31:43,500

and in the chat not directly in the

3336

02:31:51,010 --> 02:31:46,920

video in the chat they admitted that

3337

02:31:55,270 --> 02:31:51,020

they were going back to his four lines

3338

02:31:59,090 --> 02:31:55,280

now I believe that would imply

3339

02:32:02,570 --> 02:31:59,100

cocaine meth or Coke and probably Coke

3340

02:32:05,150 --> 02:32:02,580

yeah so so it would appear that there is

3341

02:32:09,670 --> 02:32:05,160

an underlying

3342

02:32:15,070 --> 02:32:13,070

do that before you go and do your talk

3343

02:32:17,570 --> 02:32:15,080

you know it'll really help

3344

02:32:20,210 --> 02:32:17,580

sort of thing that's that's why I want

3345

02:32:23,030 --> 02:32:20,220

to go to a uh

3346

02:32:26,750 --> 02:32:23,040

a UFO conference just so I can run into

3347

02:32:30,770 --> 02:32:26,760

uh what's his nuts uh king milk fart and

3348

02:32:32,330 --> 02:32:30,780

turn them into a alleged victim did you

3349

02:32:33,590 --> 02:32:32,340

get that impression as well do you think

3350

02:32:34,730 --> 02:32:33,600

that there's some kind of things like

3351  
02:32:36,349 --> 02:32:34,740  
that in my channel because people will

3352  
02:32:38,330 --> 02:32:36,359  
is there some kind of cocaine

3353  
02:32:40,130 --> 02:32:38,340  
undercurrent of these things I can't

3354  
02:32:42,110 --> 02:32:40,140  
condone or allow you to do something

3355  
02:32:44,270 --> 02:32:42,120  
like that here you can't say things like

3356  
02:32:46,010 --> 02:32:44,280  
that it's really no no no I'm saying

3357  
02:32:50,450 --> 02:32:46,020  
that yeah but would that not necessarily

3358  
02:32:52,190 --> 02:32:50,460  
be a a perk of the um I think it's I

3359  
02:32:54,950 --> 02:32:52,200  
think it would be fun just to go and

3360  
02:32:58,910 --> 02:32:54,960  
mess with people you know at any event

3361  
02:33:01,250 --> 02:32:58,920  
whether it's Jeremy a theatrical event a

3362  
02:33:04,070 --> 02:33:01,260  
UFO conference a music show a concert

3363  
02:33:06,230 --> 02:33:04,080

the performers are often given party

3364

02:33:08,630 --> 02:33:06,240

favors let's put it right away right

3365

02:33:11,990 --> 02:33:08,640

yeah I've experienced that many many

3366

02:33:13,790 --> 02:33:12,000

times myself yeah um and and I'm gonna

3367

02:33:16,910 --> 02:33:13,800

plead the fifth on whether I took those

3368

02:33:18,710 --> 02:33:16,920

party favors or not you know I'm a fine

3369

02:33:22,090 --> 02:33:18,720

upstanding citizen with children and a

3370

02:33:27,050 --> 02:33:24,770

statute of limitations is probably out

3371

02:33:28,570 --> 02:33:27,060

but still I will plead the fifth and

3372

02:33:31,790 --> 02:33:28,580

that's how funny

3373

02:33:34,670 --> 02:33:31,800

so I what I what I'm saying is how funny

3374

02:33:36,410 --> 02:33:34,680

Would it be like to say hey man you want

3375

02:33:37,910 --> 02:33:36,420

me to get you a beer yeah I'd love a

3376

02:33:41,389 --> 02:33:37,920

beer and then come up with like uh

3377

02:33:43,910 --> 02:33:41,399

Vernors or whatever

3378

02:33:45,469 --> 02:33:43,920

you know what is a ginger ale and just

3379

02:34:00,969 --> 02:33:45,479

be like here you go and then just watch

3380

02:34:06,170 --> 02:34:03,650

he's gone through

3381

02:34:08,750 --> 02:34:06,180

his story in the persecution that he's

3382

02:34:10,370 --> 02:34:08,760

gone through is a movie in its own does

3383

02:34:12,650 --> 02:34:10,380

he have four or five active lawsuits

3384

02:34:15,650 --> 02:34:12,660

were he suing people right now right now

3385

02:34:17,150 --> 02:34:15,660

uh four or five like you I have four or

3386

02:34:18,770 --> 02:34:17,160

five lawsuits

3387

02:34:20,570 --> 02:34:18,780

I think so he doesn't even know how many

3388

02:34:21,410 --> 02:34:20,580

lawsuits what do you think I think I

3389

02:34:22,990 --> 02:34:21,420

have two

3390

02:34:25,610 --> 02:34:23,000

that's it

3391

02:34:27,170 --> 02:34:25,620

you want to thank this and Gaia that's

3392

02:34:33,469 --> 02:34:27,180

it

3393

02:34:38,150 --> 02:34:35,570

uh do you claim an ownership over the

3394

02:34:41,030 --> 02:34:38,160

dimensions of disclosure live stream

3395

02:34:42,950 --> 02:34:41,040

partial is it the same ratio is the

3396

02:34:44,630 --> 02:34:42,960

dimension of the disclosure of that it's

3397

02:34:47,570 --> 02:34:44,640

all the same it's like it's part of the

3398

02:34:50,330 --> 02:34:47,580

same company purchasing event

3399

02:34:52,610 --> 02:34:50,340

I was never memorialized as far as an

3400

02:34:54,889 --> 02:34:52,620

ownership or Ratio or how your IPO is

3401  
02:34:56,450 --> 02:34:54,899  
going to be protected it's amazing now

3402  
02:34:58,370 --> 02:34:56,460  
you can see why the community doesn't

3403  
02:34:59,929 --> 02:34:58,380  
like the judicial system very much

3404  
02:35:03,650 --> 02:34:59,939  
because you never memorialized it

3405  
02:35:06,230 --> 02:35:03,660  
because it's that's how this community

3406  
02:35:08,030 --> 02:35:06,240  
does it that none of them ever do it's

3407  
02:35:10,849 --> 02:35:08,040  
like pulling teeth to get contracts from

3408  
02:35:12,830 --> 02:35:10,859  
these people none of them ever do those

3409  
02:35:16,610 --> 02:35:12,840  
are some pretty absolute words none of

3410  
02:35:18,590 --> 02:35:16,620  
them ever do yeah that is uh but for the

3411  
02:35:20,690 --> 02:35:18,600  
most part it's like pulling teeth to get

3412  
02:35:22,550 --> 02:35:20,700  
contracts from people working in the

3413  
02:35:24,950 --> 02:35:22,560

community yeah and Brianna was here who

3414

02:35:27,490 --> 02:35:24,960

works for several major big conferences

3415

02:35:31,370 --> 02:35:27,500

who said that that is entirely not true

3416

02:35:34,010 --> 02:35:31,380

that everybody gets a contract

3417

02:35:37,309 --> 02:35:34,020

um Jeremy can I ask you a question you

3418

02:35:40,969 --> 02:35:37,319

recently did a secret space conference

3419

02:35:46,490 --> 02:35:40,979

right you did a a special event did you

3420

02:35:51,530 --> 02:35:48,469

um I was just

3421

02:35:53,330 --> 02:35:51,540

no the guy he just paid for my plane

3422

02:35:55,130 --> 02:35:53,340

ticket and he said he rented my hotel

3423

02:35:57,410 --> 02:35:55,140

room and he rented my hotel room I went

3424

02:36:00,410 --> 02:35:57,420

out to California to San Jose

3425

02:36:02,510 --> 02:36:00,420

I gotta put did he put the terms or what

3426

02:36:04,309 --> 02:36:02,520

you were getting an email at least like

3427

02:36:06,469 --> 02:36:04,319

did he put in an email that you're gonna

3428

02:36:07,910 --> 02:36:06,479

get a plane ticket and he'll pay for

3429

02:36:10,070 --> 02:36:07,920

your hotel and he'll pay you this much

3430

02:36:12,170 --> 02:36:10,080

money to speak there

3431

02:36:14,750 --> 02:36:12,180

I don't know if we put it out all like

3432

02:36:18,290 --> 02:36:14,760

formally in an official email like that

3433

02:36:20,870 --> 02:36:18,300

so maybe not a contract but yeah but I

3434

02:36:22,309 --> 02:36:20,880

mean he at least he said you buy the

3435

02:36:24,770 --> 02:36:22,319

ticket and you show me the thing and

3436

02:36:26,090 --> 02:36:24,780

I'll pay I'll say the funds for back for

3437

02:36:27,889 --> 02:36:26,100

for whatever you pay for the ticket

3438

02:36:29,570 --> 02:36:27,899

right away so I ordered the plane ticket

3439

02:36:32,450 --> 02:36:29,580

and he sent me the money for it right

3440

02:36:35,210 --> 02:36:32,460

away and then um he said don't worry

3441

02:36:36,770 --> 02:36:35,220

your hotel room and you know the

3442

02:36:37,849 --> 02:36:36,780

attendance to the conference is all

3443

02:36:41,030 --> 02:36:37,859

covered

3444

02:36:43,190 --> 02:36:41,040

okay well I get to go I get to go to the

3445

02:36:45,710 --> 02:36:43,200

this conference out in San Jose was at

3446

02:36:47,990 --> 02:36:45,720

this like weird little tech center

3447

02:36:50,929 --> 02:36:48,000

um kind of place

3448

02:36:52,610 --> 02:36:50,939

um and uh I met Nick Pope

3449

02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:52,620

I mean that's fun

3450

02:36:58,490 --> 02:36:54,720

a number of uh

3451

02:37:00,230 --> 02:36:58,500

other interesting people uh

3452

02:37:02,690 --> 02:37:00,240

you know

3453

02:37:05,270 --> 02:37:02,700

at the car it was cool but I didn't I

3454

02:37:06,830 --> 02:37:05,280

didn't actually like engage in any but I

3455

02:37:08,290 --> 02:37:06,840

wasn't getting paid anything either I

3456

02:37:10,429 --> 02:37:08,300

didn't like okay

3457

02:37:12,530 --> 02:37:10,439

with hundreds of thousands of dollars

3458

02:37:14,150 --> 02:37:12,540

because Brianna was here and and she

3459

02:37:16,730 --> 02:37:14,160

works for the bigger some of the bigger

3460

02:37:18,170 --> 02:37:16,740

conferences like I think I'm not sure I

3461

02:37:20,990 --> 02:37:18,180

think contacting a desert or something

3462

02:37:23,270 --> 02:37:21,000

or maybe somebody used to yeah she used

3463

02:37:25,790 --> 02:37:23,280

to and so she said that every Speaker

3464

02:37:29,929 --> 02:37:25,800

gets a contract so

3465

02:37:33,770 --> 02:37:29,939

for them yes okay what company did put

3466

02:37:35,809 --> 02:37:33,780

the dimensions of disclosure on in 2019

3467

02:37:38,690 --> 02:37:35,819

what company did

3468

02:37:40,910 --> 02:37:38,700

um oh Adrian the last year Adrian uh ran

3469

02:37:44,030 --> 02:37:40,920

it for her company

3470

02:37:50,510 --> 02:37:46,910

um well the the whole deal was is that

3471

02:37:52,809 --> 02:37:50,520

we had been approached uh told that she

3472

02:37:55,730 --> 02:37:52,819

was about to lose her Farm

3473

02:37:59,090 --> 02:37:55,740

and it was going into bankruptcy all the

3474

02:38:00,770 --> 02:37:59,100

stuff and Roger said hey this year do

3475

02:38:03,830 --> 02:38:00,780

you think we can just give it all to her

3476

02:38:07,429 --> 02:38:03,840

and let her pull herself out of uh

3477

02:38:09,469 --> 02:38:07,439

bankruptcy and I I said yes she agreed

3478

02:38:13,490 --> 02:38:09,479

to give it all to Adrian Youngblood of

3479

02:38:16,490 --> 02:38:13,500

2019 to let her take the uh all the

3480

02:38:17,349 --> 02:38:16,500

percentages to pay off her

3481

02:38:20,630 --> 02:38:17,359

um

3482

02:38:22,790 --> 02:38:20,640

delinquencies with her Farm

3483

02:38:23,510 --> 02:38:22,800

did you see these delinquencies with the

3484

02:38:26,570 --> 02:38:23,520

farm

3485

02:38:30,170 --> 02:38:26,580

no but Adrian herself has put in the

3486

02:38:33,770 --> 02:38:30,180

paperwork that she was losing her Farm

3487

02:38:35,929 --> 02:38:33,780

in 2019 yeah

3488

02:38:37,730 --> 02:38:35,939

did you receive emails from Adrian in

3489

02:38:42,830 --> 02:38:37,740

2019 saying that she was losing the farm

3490

02:38:44,270 --> 02:38:42,840

no I was told through Roger and I it was

3491

02:38:47,150 --> 02:38:44,280

common knowledge that she was having

3492

02:38:49,190 --> 02:38:47,160

some problems and Roger on a phone with

3493

02:38:51,889 --> 02:38:49,200

Leon me

3494

02:38:55,309 --> 02:38:51,899

and Roger me and Leon were on a phone

3495

02:38:58,550 --> 02:38:55,319

call and we had a lot going on in and

3496

02:38:59,990 --> 02:38:58,560

and Roger said so this year

3497

02:39:03,110 --> 02:39:00,000

um

3498

02:39:04,370 --> 02:39:03,120

I really wanted I thought it would be

3499

02:39:07,730 --> 02:39:04,380

um really amazing if we could help

3500

02:39:10,849 --> 02:39:07,740

Adrian not lose her Farm by letting her

3501

02:39:12,530 --> 02:39:10,859

uh have the proceeds uh my you know and

3502

02:39:16,790 --> 02:39:12,540

I was like and I said yes

3503

02:39:21,469 --> 02:39:18,950

um just uh I'll just do it for a speaker

3504

02:39:27,370 --> 02:39:21,479

feed this year what was your speaker fee

3505

02:39:34,670 --> 02:39:31,010

I think so yes I received the money I

3506

02:39:36,889 --> 02:39:34,680

was supposed to live stream and all that

3507

02:39:40,730 --> 02:39:36,899

okay do you claim ownership in the

3508

02:39:44,210 --> 02:39:40,740

cosmic co-creation affiliate program

3509

02:39:45,590 --> 02:39:44,220

in the what Cosmic co-creation affiliate

3510

02:39:48,349 --> 02:39:45,600

program

3511

02:39:50,030 --> 02:39:48,359

I'm not sure I know what that is okay do

3512

02:39:53,630 --> 02:39:50,040

you claim any kind of ownership in the

3513

02:39:57,010 --> 02:39:53,640

master quest online course

3514

02:40:00,110 --> 02:39:57,020

um that was a concept

3515

02:40:01,190 --> 02:40:00,120

by people on the East Coast that we were

3516

02:40:05,270 --> 02:40:01,200

dealing with so it would have been

3517

02:40:10,190 --> 02:40:07,450

when you say there's who's they

3518

02:40:12,050 --> 02:40:10,200

I have to get their names

3519

02:40:15,110 --> 02:40:12,060

I can't remember their names right now

3520

02:40:16,910 --> 02:40:15,120

they're not yours no they're two former

3521

02:40:20,510 --> 02:40:16,920

military people that were going to teach

3522

02:40:22,849 --> 02:40:20,520

a massive Quest class on uh surviving in

3523

02:40:24,790 --> 02:40:22,859

the woods and all of that if I'm

3524

02:40:27,710 --> 02:40:24,800

remembering correctly

3525

02:40:29,870 --> 02:40:27,720

what about um let me ask you right as

3526

02:40:33,250 --> 02:40:29,880

far as contact in the desert do you ever

3527

02:40:39,429 --> 02:40:36,170

uh did you ever feel performed due to

3528

02:40:42,050 --> 02:40:39,439

alcohol no or drugs

3529

02:40:44,110 --> 02:40:42,060

did your failed to perform at let's say

3530

02:40:45,910 --> 02:40:44,120

contact the desert for any reason no

3531

02:40:52,450 --> 02:40:45,920

Jeremy is

3532

02:40:58,190 --> 02:40:56,030

uh is that the one at eTown

3533

02:40:59,990 --> 02:40:58,200

to the best your knowledge yeah I think

3534

02:41:03,230 --> 02:41:00,000

I did yeah did you ever fail to perform

3535

02:41:04,969 --> 02:41:03,240

because the drugs are alcohol no uh I we

3536

02:41:08,809 --> 02:41:04,979

that was like

3537

02:41:11,270 --> 02:41:08,819

the day or a few days within a short

3538

02:41:13,550 --> 02:41:11,280

period of time after Gaia fired me

3539

02:41:15,469 --> 02:41:13,560

and we had all of these threats going

3540

02:41:19,190 --> 02:41:15,479

back and forth and

3541

02:41:20,929 --> 02:41:19,200

um I was a little preoccupied but I was

3542

02:41:23,570 --> 02:41:20,939

completely sober

3543

02:41:25,490 --> 02:41:23,580

when you say preoccupy what my mind was

3544

02:41:27,889 --> 02:41:25,500

on other things and I during the

3545

02:41:31,270 --> 02:41:27,899

presentation I was kept it was hard for

3546

02:41:33,410 --> 02:41:31,280

me to focus because of all the stress

3547

02:41:34,370 --> 02:41:33,420

how do you know it was hard for you to

3548

02:41:36,110 --> 02:41:34,380

focus

3549

02:41:37,690 --> 02:41:36,120

because I remember sitting up on that

3550

02:41:40,030 --> 02:41:37,700

stage

3551  
02:41:42,110 --> 02:41:40,040  
right here

3552  
02:41:45,349 --> 02:41:42,120  
I kept

3553  
02:41:49,010 --> 02:41:45,359  
um forgetting what I was saying and uh I

3554  
02:41:50,990 --> 02:41:49,020  
just kept the stuff with Gaia just kept

3555  
02:41:55,429 --> 02:41:51,000  
coming into my head promotion picture

3556  
02:41:57,110 --> 02:41:55,439  
purposes affected but I didn't uh the

3557  
02:41:58,790 --> 02:41:57,120  
there's you know in every event there's

3558  
02:42:00,650 --> 02:41:58,800  
always like two three people that come

3559  
02:42:03,410 --> 02:42:00,660  
and demand a refund that's just weird

3560  
02:42:05,030 --> 02:42:03,420  
people but everyone else is extremely uh

3561  
02:42:07,790 --> 02:42:05,040  
Happy

3562  
02:42:09,710 --> 02:42:07,800  
um at the event okay because we had a

3563  
02:42:12,469 --> 02:42:09,720

meet and greet afterwards and it was

3564

02:42:15,349 --> 02:42:12,479

everybody was extremely happy why do you

3565

02:42:17,290 --> 02:42:15,359

believe that my client had a fiduciary

3566

02:42:20,990 --> 02:42:17,300

duty to you

3567

02:42:22,370 --> 02:42:21,000

that's very vague sure in your documents

3568

02:42:23,929 --> 02:42:22,380

you submitted with a court have you read

3569

02:42:25,790 --> 02:42:23,939

them that's great we're going to see if

3570

02:42:28,130 --> 02:42:25,800

he knows what the word fiduciary means

3571

02:42:29,950 --> 02:42:28,140

now yes he doesn't that in your

3572

02:42:33,530 --> 02:42:29,960

documents you said something about

3573

02:42:37,070 --> 02:42:33,540

Kennedy having a fiduciary duty what do

3574

02:42:40,429 --> 02:42:37,080

you understand a fiduciary duty to be

3575

02:42:43,910 --> 02:42:40,439

um a fiduciary duty uh

3576

02:42:46,150 --> 02:42:43,920

his fiduciary duty was to handle all of

3577

02:42:52,070 --> 02:42:46,160

the finances

3578

02:42:53,990 --> 02:42:52,080

contracts and negotiations for uh what

3579

02:42:58,809 --> 02:42:54,000

we were to make

3580

02:43:02,710 --> 02:42:58,819

and he was uh to distribute the

3581

02:43:02,720 --> 02:43:07,990

do the first one

3582

02:43:13,010 --> 02:43:10,309

this bothers me but language is

3583

02:43:15,170 --> 02:43:13,020

important so fiduciary responsibility

3584

02:43:16,849 --> 02:43:15,180

means that the person with the duty must

3585

02:43:19,790 --> 02:43:16,859

act in a way that will benefit someone

3586

02:43:22,370 --> 02:43:19,800

else usually financially yes that's what

3587

02:43:24,710 --> 02:43:22,380

it actually means he he doesn't even

3588

02:43:28,910 --> 02:43:24,720

know what the words in his own Court

3589

02:43:30,830 --> 02:43:28,920

filing means it's vital that whoever is

3590

02:43:34,309 --> 02:43:30,840

conducting the fight age reactions is

3591

02:43:38,929 --> 02:43:34,319

acting with Integrity so according to

3592

02:43:44,630 --> 02:43:38,939

Cornell Law a fiduciary is

3593

02:43:47,650 --> 02:43:44,640

somebody responsible for the monetary

3594

02:43:51,170 --> 02:43:47,660

you know well-being of somebody else

3595

02:43:53,270 --> 02:43:51,180

yeah so well I guess maybe he's around

3596

02:43:56,809 --> 02:43:53,280

about right Kennedy had a responsibility

3597

02:43:59,090 --> 02:43:56,819

acting as you believe Kennedy did not

3598

02:44:02,150 --> 02:43:59,100

distribute properly if any

3599

02:44:03,889 --> 02:44:02,160

the documentary Monies

3600

02:44:07,570 --> 02:44:03,899

how much approximately do you believe

3601

02:44:10,490 --> 02:44:07,580

that is I I don't know

3602

02:44:12,650 --> 02:44:10,500

best estimate no not until we get the

3603

02:44:27,290 --> 02:44:12,660

bank accounts and do all the

3604

02:44:33,290 --> 02:44:30,650

in the UK what we would have uh um the

3605

02:44:36,410 --> 02:44:33,300

the funds would be seized and an

3606

02:44:39,050 --> 02:44:36,420

Executor would be placed at the head of

3607

02:44:40,309 --> 02:44:39,060

the funds and then they would weigh up

3608

02:44:46,550 --> 02:44:40,319

the

3609

02:44:49,250 --> 02:44:46,560

yeah I agree yeah yeah if you put this

3610

02:44:51,290 --> 02:44:49,260

in a if a different if you put this on a

3611

02:44:54,830 --> 02:44:51,300

different perspective say you were

3612

02:44:57,670 --> 02:44:54,840

somebody who ran a uh a restaurant that

3613

02:45:00,530 --> 02:44:57,680

served breakfast and lunch

3614

02:45:03,650 --> 02:45:00,540

you know because you own the business

3615

02:45:05,570 --> 02:45:03,660

how much money you spend on food how

3616

02:45:08,929 --> 02:45:05,580

much money you spend on labor how much

3617

02:45:10,490 --> 02:45:08,939

your overhead is you're and if you if

3618

02:45:12,550 --> 02:45:10,500

you don't know your manager will know

3619

02:45:17,469 --> 02:45:12,560

when you can get those figures quickly

3620

02:45:20,150 --> 02:45:17,479

like all you have to do is go hey man

3621

02:45:22,670 --> 02:45:20,160

what do I pay on this

3622

02:45:27,590 --> 02:45:22,680

and what is our what is our percentage

3623

02:45:29,630 --> 02:45:27,600

because if not your business fails yeah

3624

02:45:31,130 --> 02:45:29,640

he doesn't he he seems to be very

3625

02:45:32,690 --> 02:45:31,140

uninformed he doesn't know what the

3626

02:45:34,730 --> 02:45:32,700

percentages is he doesn't know how much

3627

02:45:37,429 --> 02:45:34,740

money he took from the account from

3628

02:45:39,429 --> 02:45:37,439

money that wasn't his you know so very

3629

02:45:44,870 --> 02:45:39,439

convenient

3630

02:45:49,250 --> 02:45:47,210

like documentation that sort of thing

3631

02:45:51,590 --> 02:45:49,260

not not that I can think of right off

3632

02:45:54,110 --> 02:45:51,600

hand I'd have to see what we have in our

3633

02:45:55,670 --> 02:45:54,120

again so it could be ten thousand it

3634

02:45:56,990 --> 02:45:55,680

could be a million you have no idea it's

3635

02:45:59,929 --> 02:45:57,000

not gonna be a million the film hasn't

3636

02:46:01,309 --> 02:45:59,939

made that much how much is it made

3637

02:46:03,830 --> 02:46:01,319

um

3638

02:46:06,290 --> 02:46:03,840

to be honest I would think maybe maybe

3639

02:46:08,570 --> 02:46:06,300

they've both made a million or a little

3640

02:46:14,770 --> 02:46:08,580

over when you say they they both who's

3641

02:46:19,849 --> 02:46:17,510

right that overall that's been made

3642

02:46:21,190 --> 02:46:19,859

that's what I that's my destiny and we

3643

02:46:24,410 --> 02:46:21,200

say both films

3644

02:46:31,429 --> 02:46:24,420

uh a million dollars above

3645

02:46:35,090 --> 02:46:33,590

thank you very much Elizabeth Beam for

3646

02:46:38,050 --> 02:46:35,100

your kindness generosity and support of

3647

02:46:41,290 --> 02:46:38,060

the show praise the cash

3648

02:46:44,090 --> 02:46:41,300

oh my God

3649

02:46:45,730 --> 02:46:44,100

you're gonna be able to see how much in

3650

02:46:48,290 --> 02:46:45,740

monies

3651

02:46:50,150 --> 02:46:48,300

we got four more minutes after that I

3652

02:46:53,150 --> 02:46:50,160

know I'm I'm gonna keep it quiet till

3653

02:46:56,210 --> 02:46:53,160

we're done okay I came in from those two

3654

02:46:59,870 --> 02:46:56,220

films and that you believe my client Mr

3655

02:47:02,270 --> 02:46:59,880

Kennedy hasn't distributed money's uh

3656

02:47:05,809 --> 02:47:02,280

properly from those two that's my belief

3657

02:47:07,790 --> 02:47:05,819

okay and it's somewhere between

3658

02:47:09,710 --> 02:47:07,800

you're saying approximately a million so

3659

02:47:11,929 --> 02:47:09,720

somewhere around that's how much the

3660

02:47:14,450 --> 02:47:11,939

films brought I'm

3661

02:47:16,070 --> 02:47:14,460

guessing that the film's brought in

3662

02:47:21,110 --> 02:47:16,080

total I understand how much I'm saying

3663

02:47:21,120 --> 02:47:28,550

okay

3664

02:47:31,610 --> 02:47:30,110

there's a lot of money going back and

3665

02:47:33,710 --> 02:47:31,620

forth between his charity and that

3666

02:47:36,170 --> 02:47:33,720

account and it was very bother so many

3667

02:47:38,929 --> 02:47:36,180

important that means that's where David

3668

02:47:43,730 --> 02:47:38,939

Wilcox learned to run a charity charity

3669

02:47:48,170 --> 02:47:45,590

right so yeah we've got to watch this

3670

02:47:50,809 --> 02:47:48,180

quick but I started a national charity

3671

02:47:52,610 --> 02:47:50,819

here in the UK I'm totally okay with the

3672

02:47:54,410 --> 02:47:52,620

tax laws and everything like that when

3673

02:47:55,790 --> 02:47:54,420

you have hundreds of thousands of pounds

3674

02:47:58,969 --> 02:47:55,800

going through an account which you're

3675

02:48:01,370 --> 02:47:58,979

then donating to say the nspcc or older

3676

02:48:03,349 --> 02:48:01,380

hay Hospital up here in Manchester

3677

02:48:07,250 --> 02:48:03,359

um that those funds do

3678

02:48:08,450 --> 02:48:07,260

get traced they do get traced yeah it's

3679

02:48:10,550 --> 02:48:08,460

very interesting it doesn't know where

3680

02:48:12,230 --> 02:48:10,560

that money goes yeah and Charities are

3681

02:48:14,210 --> 02:48:12,240

usually very good with their accounting

3682

02:48:16,849 --> 02:48:14,220

because they have to be to just avoid

3683

02:48:19,130 --> 02:48:16,859

even the appearance of embezzlementing

3684

02:48:21,349 --> 02:48:19,140

propriety misuse of funds or any of that

3685

02:48:23,570 --> 02:48:21,359

stuff especially if you're taking public

3686

02:48:25,070 --> 02:48:23,580

donations you want the public to feel

3687

02:48:26,450 --> 02:48:25,080

confident giving you money that it's

3688

02:48:27,889 --> 02:48:26,460

going to the right purpose well that

3689

02:48:30,230 --> 02:48:27,899

there comes a point where you can

3690

02:48:31,969 --> 02:48:30,240

literally cack yourself and have to set

3691

02:48:33,010 --> 02:48:31,979

up a holding account because you think

3692

02:48:35,330 --> 02:48:33,020

what

3693

02:48:37,610 --> 02:48:35,340

you've got so much money there that

3694

02:48:40,929 --> 02:48:37,620

literally you think everyone's going to

3695

02:48:43,670 --> 02:48:40,939

point their finger at you and think yeah

3696

02:48:46,610 --> 02:48:43,680

well whether or not you're a for-profit

3697

02:48:50,570 --> 02:48:46,620

or non-profit charity because that's why

3698

02:48:54,469 --> 02:48:50,580

the uh okay so we were non-profit but in

3699

02:48:56,750 --> 02:48:54,479

the UK you can take up to 85 legally as

3700

02:48:59,410 --> 02:48:56,760

administrative costs which means for

3701

02:49:02,030 --> 02:48:59,420

every dollar

3702

02:49:13,630 --> 02:49:02,040

15 cents of that dollar actually makes

3703

02:49:18,170 --> 02:49:15,710

go ahead Jeremy

3704

02:49:20,090 --> 02:49:18,180

because I've taken money from we've

3705

02:49:22,670 --> 02:49:20,100

gotten money for our experiments right

3706

02:49:24,730 --> 02:49:22,680

so we've done a number of experiments

3707

02:49:27,110 --> 02:49:24,740

now we've done the Pod flat knob

3708

02:49:31,670 --> 02:49:27,120

replication we've done we've built a

3709

02:49:34,190 --> 02:49:31,680

model of Mark McCandless arv yeah we've

3710

02:49:36,050 --> 02:49:34,200

built like every scientist that's ever

3711

02:49:38,690 --> 02:49:36,060

claimed the anti-ravity like Thomas

3712

02:49:40,490 --> 02:49:38,700

Townsend Brown we've gone through and

3713

02:49:44,510 --> 02:49:40,500

built and replicated all these

3714

02:49:47,030 --> 02:49:44,520

experiments cheers done it in controlled

3715

02:49:50,450 --> 02:49:47,040

settings under controlled circumstances

3716

02:49:53,630 --> 02:49:50,460

and and shown the results and we've had

3717

02:49:56,030 --> 02:49:53,640

to take money from the public for you

3718

02:49:57,290 --> 02:49:56,040

know I I started a charity

3719

02:50:01,130 --> 02:49:57,300

um in

3720

02:50:03,110 --> 02:50:01,140

2018 when tsa came out and started

3721

02:50:05,690 --> 02:50:03,120

taking donations and stuff we started

3722

02:50:07,969 --> 02:50:05,700

this hoverboards thing I took a bunch of

3723

02:50:10,190 --> 02:50:07,979

donations we raised over 20 grand in

3724

02:50:12,650 --> 02:50:10,200

donations and I had to give it all back

3725

02:50:15,050 --> 02:50:12,660

and um there were a couple people that

3726

02:50:17,389 --> 02:50:15,060

you know I don't know somehow they they

3727

02:50:19,150 --> 02:50:17,399

donated in a weird way that the

3728

02:50:22,250 --> 02:50:19,160

accounting just didn't get accounted for

3729

02:50:26,990 --> 02:50:22,260

and uh I had to pay like one guy 700

3730

02:50:28,070 --> 02:50:27,000

like 777 he said 777 and 77 cents that

3731

02:50:29,210 --> 02:50:28,080

was like the one thing that I didn't

3732

02:50:31,550 --> 02:50:29,220

account for and I don't know how it

3733

02:50:33,349 --> 02:50:31,560

wasn't on the thing but like he claimed

3734

02:50:35,330 --> 02:50:33,359

it was and I said it wasn't at first

3735

02:50:36,950 --> 02:50:35,340

because it it just didn't appear on the

3736

02:50:39,230 --> 02:50:36,960

accounting and then I later found it

3737

02:50:41,150 --> 02:50:39,240

somehow because it had like gone through

3738

02:50:43,010 --> 02:50:41,160

a different way did not come out of your

3739

02:50:44,870 --> 02:50:43,020

pocket though but yeah it ended up

3740

02:50:46,490 --> 02:50:44,880

coming on my pocket at the end right

3741

02:50:48,650 --> 02:50:46,500

that's how it works that's how it works

3742

02:50:54,070 --> 02:50:48,660

if you if you legit run a proper charity

3743

02:50:59,150 --> 02:50:57,230

yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah

3744

02:51:01,190 --> 02:50:59,160

me it makes me kind of sick when you see

3745

02:51:03,849 --> 02:51:01,200

guys like this that actually rape the

3746

02:51:07,370 --> 02:51:03,859

excuse me raped the Assad

3747

02:51:10,610 --> 02:51:07,380

that's way way I mean we raised 20 000

3748

02:51:13,730 --> 02:51:10,620

with hover brothers that I did in 2018.

3749

02:51:17,330 --> 02:51:13,740

um that's that's a fifth of this amount

3750

02:51:19,429 --> 02:51:17,340

you know um that he's talking about

3751

02:51:21,410 --> 02:51:19,439

um so I'm familiar with this and I'm

3752

02:51:23,150 --> 02:51:21,420

familiar with every penny has to be

3753

02:51:25,010 --> 02:51:23,160

accounted for within your experience

3754

02:51:28,389 --> 02:51:25,020

right down to the gold cufflinks it

3755

02:51:32,510 --> 02:51:30,889

your estimates and stuff this stuff that

3756

02:51:35,090 --> 02:51:32,520

you didn't account for and it ends up

3757

02:51:37,130 --> 02:51:35,100

costing you more uh so yeah it's yeah

3758

02:51:38,389 --> 02:51:37,140

well we got three more minutes here you

3759

02:51:40,550 --> 02:51:38,399

remember the name of it he told me he

3760

02:51:44,530 --> 02:51:40,560

created it after he lost a lawsuit to

3761

02:51:47,570 --> 02:51:44,540

avoid uh having to pay off those uh

3762

02:51:49,309 --> 02:51:47,580

losses in that lawsuit yeah it was okay

3763

02:51:51,170 --> 02:51:49,319

do you remember what religion is

3764

02:51:54,830 --> 02:51:51,180

affiliated with no

3765

02:51:56,690 --> 02:51:54,840

okay and so what uh so you're saying

3766

02:51:58,969 --> 02:51:56,700

there's a lot of monies flowing back and

3767

02:52:02,570 --> 02:51:58,979

forth between what account

3768

02:52:05,630 --> 02:52:02,580

and what account well until we see the

3769

02:52:08,330 --> 02:52:05,640

uh documentation I won't know how much

3770

02:52:10,250 --> 02:52:08,340

money but Leon had admitted that money

3771

02:52:14,210 --> 02:52:10,260

was going back and forth he was using it

3772

02:52:16,849 --> 02:52:14,220

to send money to one to like pay for

3773

02:52:20,150 --> 02:52:16,859

like going to like some Hollywood dinner

3774

02:52:21,530 --> 02:52:20,160

event to promote stuff he was money was

3775

02:52:24,170 --> 02:52:21,540

going back and forth

3776

02:52:27,050 --> 02:52:24,180

okay I think that's the reason we we

3777

02:52:37,130 --> 02:52:27,060

haven't gotten uh those documents uh in

3778

02:52:41,510 --> 02:52:39,830

the speculation until we in the next

3779

02:52:44,090 --> 02:52:41,520

couple of weeks oh I love how his

3780

02:52:48,170 --> 02:52:44,100

explanations the dimensions of

3781

02:52:49,370 --> 02:52:48,180

disclosure events uh you you expect that

3782

02:52:51,370 --> 02:52:49,380

you should have received a hundred

3783

02:52:58,870 --> 02:52:51,380

thousand dollars from that or something

3784

02:53:04,490 --> 02:53:02,389

Kitty cabbage of um

3785

02:53:07,190 --> 02:53:04,500

um the overall money that came in but

3786

02:53:09,769 --> 02:53:07,200

that year I had agreed to not receive

3787

02:53:12,530 --> 02:53:09,779

the money and to only be paid a

3788

02:53:14,750 --> 02:53:12,540

speaker's fee so that uh Adrian could

3789

02:53:17,090 --> 02:53:14,760

save her farm and that's 2019 when you

3790

02:53:24,290 --> 02:53:17,100

say that year yes 19. did you get all

3791

02:53:30,590 --> 02:53:28,309

I believe so I believe 2018 it ran

3792

02:53:32,690 --> 02:53:30,600

mostly through our accounts

3793

02:53:35,630 --> 02:53:32,700

did you distribute All the Monies that

3794

02:53:38,630 --> 02:53:35,640

Adrian was owed for the 2018 yes we

3795

02:53:41,630 --> 02:53:38,640

distributed All the Monies that we were

3796

02:53:43,150 --> 02:53:41,640

basically given a list this of uh pay

3797

02:53:46,550 --> 02:53:43,160

this to this person this and this person

3798

02:53:49,190 --> 02:53:46,560

uh this account or whatever and uh Stacy

3799

02:53:52,190 --> 02:53:49,200

went and made all of the wire transfers

3800

02:53:54,969 --> 02:53:52,200

and uh check payments did you give a

3801  
02:54:00,650 --> 02:53:54,979  
full accounting to Adrian for that 2018

3802  
02:54:05,450 --> 02:54:02,510  
I'm not sure we'll have to check the

3803  
02:54:08,389 --> 02:54:05,460  
yeah he's always not sure do you give

3804  
02:54:11,030 --> 02:54:08,399  
Roger a full accounting of that 2018 DOD

3805  
02:54:13,550 --> 02:54:11,040  
event I'm sure we did it's we're gonna

3806  
02:54:14,929 --> 02:54:13,560  
have to uh sure whatever we're gonna

3807  
02:54:16,670 --> 02:54:14,939  
have to check those right documentation

3808  
02:54:18,469 --> 02:54:16,680  
during that time period that was a long

3809  
02:54:19,790 --> 02:54:18,479  
time ago when you send or receive

3810  
02:54:22,370 --> 02:54:19,800  
documentation would you get that

3811  
02:54:25,010 --> 02:54:22,380  
typically by email

3812  
02:54:27,290 --> 02:54:25,020  
documentation was typically yes by email

3813  
02:54:29,630 --> 02:54:27,300

okay and you do not delete any emails

3814

02:54:30,950 --> 02:54:29,640

correct so every email for our

3815

02:54:32,750 --> 02:54:30,960

documentation you would have that still

3816

02:54:34,370 --> 02:54:32,760

I would yeah and you would have produced

3817

02:54:36,230 --> 02:54:34,380

that to your attorney already right yes

3818

02:54:38,389 --> 02:54:36,240

it should be if it if that information

3819

02:54:41,269 --> 02:54:38,399

is in there it will be in what was

3820

02:54:41,279 --> 02:54:51,349

foreign

3821

02:54:56,590 --> 02:54:54,010

Lord has to take a [h\_\_h] everybody

3822

02:54:58,969 --> 02:54:56,600

another [h\_\_h]

3823

02:55:01,790 --> 02:54:58,979

he's gotta take a [h\_\_h] a lot through

3824

02:55:07,610 --> 02:55:04,250

all right we made it through

3825

02:55:10,490 --> 02:55:07,620

imagine that we finally made it through

3826  
02:55:14,750 --> 02:55:10,500  
we did you're muted Jeremy just so you

3827  
02:55:17,510 --> 02:55:14,760  
know yeah the longest hour of my life

3828  
02:55:20,030 --> 02:55:17,520  
hour this is we're going up on three

3829  
02:55:21,530 --> 02:55:20,040  
here uh by the way I missed I missed

3830  
02:55:24,410 --> 02:55:21,540  
something here

3831  
02:55:27,250 --> 02:55:24,420  
so that was this this is the longest

3832  
02:55:30,170 --> 02:55:27,260  
hour of your life using boring [h\_\_h]

3833  
02:55:32,809 --> 02:55:30,180  
yeah well I've been through and remember

3834  
02:55:34,670 --> 02:55:32,819  
though I had to listen to it before it

3835  
02:55:36,710 --> 02:55:34,680  
was redacted and now I have to listen

3836  
02:55:40,070 --> 02:55:36,720  
through it through the whole thing

3837  
02:55:41,809 --> 02:55:40,080  
or Melon I missed you before John Doe

3838  
02:55:44,750 --> 02:55:41,819

with the kind and generous 999 Super

3839

02:55:47,690 --> 02:55:44,760

Chat he says his followers are likely uh

3840

02:55:50,570 --> 02:55:47,700

grinned mortified and stupefied his

3841

02:55:53,330 --> 02:55:50,580

deposition is deplorable unfathomable

3842

02:55:55,670 --> 02:55:53,340

and improbable he's made a mountain of

3843

02:55:58,429 --> 02:55:55,680

Fortune and humiliation to himself and

3844

02:56:00,710 --> 02:55:58,439

his followers good night Corey thank you

3845

02:56:03,290 --> 02:56:00,720

UFO John Doe yeah a lot of people are

3846

02:56:06,230 --> 02:56:03,300

watching this uh can't believe it and

3847

02:56:08,990 --> 02:56:06,240

thanks to uh Elizabeth beam as well for

3848

02:56:11,030 --> 02:56:09,000

a super sticker very kind generous of

3849

02:56:12,469 --> 02:56:11,040

you oh there we go we find UFO John

3850

02:56:14,870 --> 02:56:12,479

Doe's

3851  
02:56:17,090 --> 02:56:14,880  
um the MVP of super chats for our show

3852  
02:56:18,910 --> 02:56:17,100  
thank you UFO janto we appreciate you

3853  
02:56:22,429 --> 02:56:18,920  
and and thanks for all your support

3854  
02:56:26,269 --> 02:56:22,439  
continuing supporter of the show this

3855  
02:56:29,210 --> 02:56:26,279  
has been uh wait I still have Jeremy

3856  
02:56:31,849 --> 02:56:29,220  
because we have to go through and do the

3857  
02:56:34,190 --> 02:56:31,859  
commentary on two more hours of this

3858  
02:56:35,150 --> 02:56:34,200  
where did he give this deposition just

3859  
02:56:36,790 --> 02:56:35,160  
real quick

3860  
02:56:39,710 --> 02:56:36,800  
um we're in Utah

3861  
02:56:41,570 --> 02:56:39,720  
Colorado was this at a courthouse or

3862  
02:56:43,730 --> 02:56:41,580  
just well actually he could have given a

3863  
02:56:45,410 --> 02:56:43,740

deposition in California for all we know

3864

02:56:47,750 --> 02:56:45,420

I don't know where the location of the

3865

02:56:50,510 --> 02:56:47,760

that position was at think Colorado or

3866

02:56:54,469 --> 02:56:50,520

California for sure no I think what we

3867

02:56:56,630 --> 02:56:54,479

determined uh on Wednesday was Colorado

3868

02:56:59,690 --> 02:56:56,640

but it could be somewhere else I think

3869

02:57:00,469 --> 02:56:59,700

it was Colorado yes and uh spooky is

3870

02:57:03,530 --> 02:57:00,479

here

3871

02:57:06,349 --> 02:57:03,540

and says spooky speaks that substack.com

3872

02:57:08,630 --> 02:57:06,359

new article on links between q and New

3873

02:57:11,210 --> 02:57:08,640

Age culture Corey good coming soon thank

3874

02:57:13,429 --> 02:57:11,220

you spooky for all your help and I Gotta

3875

02:57:15,349 --> 02:57:13,439

Give spooky a Super Chat fund because to

3876

02:57:17,630 --> 02:57:15,359

get our attention here sometimes spooky

3877

02:57:19,790 --> 02:57:17,640

just sends a Super Chat that's not cool

3878

02:57:22,250 --> 02:57:19,800

you should have some uh I'm gonna send

3879

02:57:25,150 --> 02:57:22,260

extra money for that

3880

02:57:28,370 --> 02:57:25,160

yeah well thank you it's a bad guy

3881

02:57:31,370 --> 02:57:28,380

don't do that just give Kari uh bread

3882

02:57:32,870 --> 02:57:31,380

and uh what do they have uh the the

3883

02:57:44,510 --> 02:57:32,880

beans

3884

02:57:46,130 --> 02:57:44,520

yeah is that not what I said what does

3885

02:57:48,710 --> 02:57:46,140

it have to be you should know about that

3886

02:57:50,030 --> 02:57:48,720

it's a it's a it's a it's definitely an

3887

02:57:52,490 --> 02:57:50,040

English thing you should know about that

3888

02:57:55,070 --> 02:57:52,500

Mr Ian that Italian crumpets did you

3889

02:57:56,750 --> 02:57:55,080

know Mr Ian that my mom used to make

3890

02:57:59,510 --> 02:57:56,760

that for me when I was a child we'd have

3891

02:58:02,090 --> 02:57:59,520

teen crumpets really you've got tea and

3892

02:58:03,670 --> 02:58:02,100

crumpets essentially it's actually

3893

02:58:06,790 --> 02:58:03,680

really good

3894

02:58:09,190 --> 02:58:06,800

crumpets are like

3895

02:58:12,070 --> 02:58:09,200

thickness

3896

02:58:15,230 --> 02:58:12,080

it's just like pancakes really isn't it

3897

02:58:18,769 --> 02:58:15,240

wonderful in another form like flaky and

3898

02:58:22,969 --> 02:58:18,779

delicious and you have tea with it

3899

02:58:27,910 --> 02:58:22,979

are you talking about scones or cracks

3900

02:58:37,010 --> 02:58:31,969

yeah so what do we take away from this

3901

02:58:41,330 --> 02:58:37,670

um

3902

02:58:45,170 --> 02:58:41,340

what my takeaway and I said this before

3903

02:58:48,469 --> 02:58:45,180

is is he's been a flash in the pan he's

3904

02:58:51,769 --> 02:58:48,479

built himself a Folly Tower based on his

3905

02:58:54,230 --> 02:58:51,779

fantasy and fantastic claims require

3906

02:58:56,630 --> 02:58:54,240

fantastic evidence and he's failed to

3907

02:58:59,269 --> 02:58:56,640

produce the evidence and thus the whole

3908

02:59:00,710 --> 02:58:59,279

thing has fallen apart but he's ridden

3909

02:59:05,870 --> 02:59:00,720

it

3910

02:59:07,250 --> 02:59:05,880

grown and and drawn from that part

3911

02:59:10,610 --> 02:59:07,260

thinking that it's going to continue

3912

02:59:12,349 --> 02:59:10,620

growing that he's on a roll and um it

3913

02:59:16,969 --> 02:59:12,359

obviously wasn't a never-ending part

3914

02:59:20,210 --> 02:59:16,979

because as the evidence has failed to

3915

02:59:22,309 --> 02:59:20,220

to realize and appear you know that uh

3916

02:59:24,530 --> 02:59:22,319

that that that way it's all gone strange

3917

02:59:26,150 --> 02:59:24,540

but right from the start he should have

3918

02:59:27,950 --> 02:59:26,160

placed money in a holding company he

3919

02:59:30,530 --> 02:59:27,960

should have seen that if he'd have paid

3920

02:59:33,050 --> 02:59:30,540

himself a tithe or a wage from that for

3921

02:59:36,550 --> 02:59:33,060

what he was doing he could then um or if

3922

02:59:41,570 --> 02:59:39,650

if he only took his percentage and he

3923

02:59:43,670 --> 02:59:41,580

left the other people's percentage in

3924

02:59:45,050 --> 02:59:43,680

the account nobody would fault him for

3925

02:59:46,910 --> 02:59:45,060

that but the fact that he started taking

3926  
02:59:49,610 --> 02:59:46,920  
everybody else's money and then he's

3927  
02:59:52,190 --> 02:59:49,620  
going to sue them you know like they're

3928  
02:59:53,870 --> 02:59:52,200  
going to counter sue them I think I was

3929  
02:59:55,690 --> 02:59:53,880  
gross it's gross negligence and

3930  
02:59:58,849 --> 02:59:55,700  
embezzlement

3931  
03:00:00,950 --> 02:59:58,859  
allegedly a lot of ego allegedly yeah

3932  
03:00:04,070 --> 03:00:00,960  
Jeremy what is your take away from this

3933  
03:00:06,769 --> 03:00:04,080  
what you've heard well as someone who

3934  
03:00:10,130 --> 03:00:06,779  
knows the work that goes into producing

3935  
03:00:12,590 --> 03:00:10,140  
and editing video with those people who

3936  
03:00:14,450 --> 03:00:12,600  
helped him along the way you know

3937  
03:00:16,969 --> 03:00:14,460  
probably went through

3938  
03:00:20,450 --> 03:00:16,979

to do fear of work it's two

3939

03:00:23,269 --> 03:00:20,460

documentaries yeah it's your life to go

3940

03:00:25,130 --> 03:00:23,279

and help something that you believe in

3941

03:00:27,290 --> 03:00:25,140

um you know I'm sorry to those people

3942

03:00:30,050 --> 03:00:27,300

that got swindled by

3943

03:00:32,929 --> 03:00:30,060

um that Venture I know it was super

3944

03:00:33,889 --> 03:00:32,939

popular and it was you know profit it

3945

03:00:36,230 --> 03:00:33,899

looked like it was going to be

3946

03:00:39,110 --> 03:00:36,240

profitable at the time until he took all

3947

03:00:43,690 --> 03:00:39,120

the profits and and ran with them

3948

03:00:46,490 --> 03:00:43,700

um allegedly allegedly

3949

03:00:49,070 --> 03:00:46,500

taking your money back from from some

3950

03:00:51,710 --> 03:00:49,080

working with someone like that

3951  
03:00:53,389 --> 03:00:51,720  
um all I have to say is that you know it

3952  
03:00:56,630 --> 03:00:53,399  
was it was

3953  
03:00:58,190 --> 03:00:56,640  
it just it it boggles my mind it's a

3954  
03:00:59,929 --> 03:00:58,200  
learning experience for me because it

3955  
03:01:02,030 --> 03:00:59,939  
helped me learn a lot because you know

3956  
03:01:03,710 --> 03:01:02,040  
when I when I like I said I started my

3957  
03:01:05,570 --> 03:01:03,720  
own business I raised 20 grand I had to

3958  
03:01:08,750 --> 03:01:05,580  
give it all back and end up losing like

3959  
03:01:12,290 --> 03:01:08,760  
almost a grand um just out of my own

3960  
03:01:13,790 --> 03:01:12,300  
pocket for for the whole ordeal and

3961  
03:01:17,030 --> 03:01:13,800  
um

3962  
03:01:19,250 --> 03:01:17,040  
you know for me for that you know uh

3963  
03:01:20,690 --> 03:01:19,260

losing a grand you know I didn't take

3964

03:01:22,790 --> 03:01:20,700

the whole money I gave it all back

3965

03:01:24,349 --> 03:01:22,800

luckily I didn't spend it all and like

3966

03:01:25,910 --> 03:01:24,359

recklessly or do what I don't know what

3967

03:01:28,309 --> 03:01:25,920

he did with that moment

3968

03:01:30,110 --> 03:01:28,319

you know what did he do with the money

3969

03:01:31,910 --> 03:01:30,120

when he took it out and like where did

3970

03:01:34,670 --> 03:01:31,920

it go and well he's gonna have to

3971

03:01:35,990 --> 03:01:34,680

explain that now he's in court he will I

3972

03:01:39,469 --> 03:01:36,000

think a judge is going to just let him

3973

03:01:42,830 --> 03:01:39,479

not like not detail where the money went

3974

03:01:45,650 --> 03:01:42,840

that didn't just like SPF

3975

03:01:47,330 --> 03:01:45,660

while he's suing people claiming they

3976

03:01:49,730 --> 03:01:47,340

took money they're just gonna have to

3977

03:01:51,230 --> 03:01:49,740

explain all of this yeah you know if

3978

03:01:54,050 --> 03:01:51,240

he's got property he'll have to be

3979

03:01:56,870 --> 03:01:54,060

liquidated and and like confiscated and

3980

03:01:58,849 --> 03:01:56,880

who knows what it's just the mess that

3981

03:02:00,230 --> 03:01:58,859

he's gotten himself into and watching

3982

03:02:03,650 --> 03:02:00,240

that

3983

03:02:05,809 --> 03:02:03,660

um now you know just on Devil's Advocate

3984

03:02:07,370 --> 03:02:05,819

if he was a legitimate whistleblower and

3985

03:02:10,190 --> 03:02:07,380

the government was just trying to

3986

03:02:11,929 --> 03:02:10,200

destroy him and ruin him

3987

03:02:15,950 --> 03:02:11,939

um you know

3988

03:02:17,450 --> 03:02:15,960

he's still like this legitimate actions

3989

03:02:20,210 --> 03:02:17,460

that he could have taken along the way

3990

03:02:22,910 --> 03:02:20,220

to to even if everyone in that group

3991

03:02:26,150 --> 03:02:22,920

that he's suing is a government agent

3992

03:02:28,309 --> 03:02:26,160

and trying to destroy him and working in

3993

03:02:30,349 --> 03:02:28,319

the conspiracy with the government to to

3994

03:02:33,230 --> 03:02:30,359

You Know cover up the secret space

3995

03:02:34,550 --> 03:02:33,240

program I'm you know

3996

03:02:39,110 --> 03:02:34,560

um

3997

03:02:41,809 --> 03:02:39,120

even in that worse like crazy scenario

3998

03:02:43,849 --> 03:02:41,819

um he still took Miss action in the

3999

03:02:46,370 --> 03:02:43,859

inappropriation of funds that he can't

4000

03:02:49,969 --> 03:02:46,380

account for and that he can't like he

4001  
03:02:51,769 --> 03:02:49,979  
has no memory of any like I'm sorry I'm

4002  
03:02:54,050 --> 03:02:51,779  
sorry I can't put together a more

4003  
03:02:57,849 --> 03:02:54,060  
coherent answer but in the drinking game

4004  
03:03:05,889 --> 03:03:02,570  
answer a question and I'm I'm now like

4005  
03:03:09,950 --> 03:03:05,899  
nine ten beers deep it's

4006  
03:03:13,730 --> 03:03:09,960  
there you go apparently Bob in the chat

4007  
03:03:15,650 --> 03:03:13,740  
thinks that one of us is an alien or two

4008  
03:03:23,630 --> 03:03:15,660  
of us are reptilians and one of us is a

4009  
03:03:28,130 --> 03:03:26,630  
all right Tony uh you get you get the

4010  
03:03:30,710 --> 03:03:28,140  
final word here what do you think

4011  
03:03:32,990 --> 03:03:30,720  
haven't you viewed but he's he's been

4012  
03:03:34,490 --> 03:03:33,000  
here for another hour this so you've had

4013  
03:03:36,830 --> 03:03:34,500

it digest an awful lot of this where's

4014

03:03:38,030 --> 03:03:36,840

your take away uh from this whole

4015

03:03:39,590 --> 03:03:38,040

situation

4016

03:03:43,130 --> 03:03:39,600

so

4017

03:03:49,309 --> 03:03:43,140

who

4018

03:03:55,309 --> 03:03:52,849

and use my uh Business Degree what I see

4019

03:03:59,210 --> 03:03:55,319

is somebody who has absolutely no

4020

03:04:04,570 --> 03:03:59,220

control over their business venture they

4021

03:04:08,090 --> 03:04:04,580

created allegedly a story

4022

03:04:10,910 --> 03:04:08,100

that they have capitalized off of in

4023

03:04:14,809 --> 03:04:10,920

that they have through their own

4024

03:04:18,110 --> 03:04:14,819

admittance on Twitter called an

4025

03:04:21,250 --> 03:04:18,120

intellectual property meaning something

4026

03:04:25,130 --> 03:04:21,260

that has been made up

4027

03:04:27,410 --> 03:04:25,140

and they he literally said anybody who

4028

03:04:31,309 --> 03:04:27,420

claims to be somebody who is of the

4029

03:04:33,290 --> 03:04:31,319

secret space uh program and she's gonna

4030

03:04:35,630 --> 03:04:33,300

go after them now yeah he's gonna go

4031

03:04:39,410 --> 03:04:35,640

after her because he claims it as his

4032

03:04:41,809 --> 03:04:39,420

own intellectual property the problem is

4033

03:04:44,269 --> 03:04:41,819

he claimed it as

4034

03:04:45,830 --> 03:04:44,279

actual fact

4035

03:04:49,429 --> 03:04:45,840

it claimed that as true stories

4036

03:04:51,769 --> 03:04:49,439

originally it's true stories until his

4037

03:04:54,769 --> 03:04:51,779

deposition came out once his deposition

4038

03:04:58,510 --> 03:04:54,779

came out he said oh it's just in it's no

4039

03:05:00,670 --> 03:04:58,520

this is a story I made up

4040

03:05:04,849 --> 03:05:00,680

allegedly

4041

03:05:07,130 --> 03:05:04,859

yeah and you're paraphrasing yes but he

4042

03:05:09,889 --> 03:05:07,140

he claimed it as fact

4043

03:05:11,809 --> 03:05:09,899

or stories yeah his own personal

4044

03:05:13,790 --> 03:05:11,819

experience and Michael Salah and others

4045

03:05:16,150 --> 03:05:13,800

have come out and said he always claimed

4046

03:05:18,530 --> 03:05:16,160

that these were real and true physical

4047

03:05:21,469 --> 03:05:18,540

experiences and encounters with aliens

4048

03:05:23,870 --> 03:05:21,479

not Asheboro not meditation not

4049

03:05:26,150 --> 03:05:23,880

channeling physical experiences under

4050

03:05:29,389 --> 03:05:26,160

oath he was asked if he's ever been to

4051  
03:05:32,330 --> 03:05:29,399  
space well not physically not physically

4052  
03:05:33,370 --> 03:05:32,340  
have you ever been to the moon no not

4053  
03:05:36,769 --> 03:05:33,380  
physically

4054  
03:05:38,690 --> 03:05:36,779  
he had stories of of spaceships landing

4055  
03:05:40,610 --> 03:05:38,700  
in his backyard and taking him to a moon

4056  
03:05:43,969 --> 03:05:40,620  
base that he claimed for True Stories

4057  
03:05:45,650 --> 03:05:43,979  
and real encounters under oath I've

4058  
03:05:47,570 --> 03:05:45,660  
never no I've never lived on the moon

4059  
03:05:50,210 --> 03:05:47,580  
and I believe he said he's never been to

4060  
03:05:54,969 --> 03:05:50,220  
the Moon right and I've seen Guardians

4061  
03:05:59,750 --> 03:05:54,979  
of the Galaxy as well and the problem is

4062  
03:06:02,809 --> 03:05:59,760  
he the the problem is he made money off

4063  
03:06:05,990 --> 03:06:02,819

of claiming it as fact

4064

03:06:08,870 --> 03:06:06,000

and now he is allegedly because we have

4065

03:06:12,650 --> 03:06:08,880

to do that legally say he's allegedly

4066

03:06:15,590 --> 03:06:12,660

claiming it as an IP

4067

03:06:19,250 --> 03:06:15,600

you can't do that you can't do both yeah

4068

03:06:21,590 --> 03:06:19,260

you can't go both ways no and he's going

4069

03:06:23,630 --> 03:06:21,600

to have a real problem here because he's

4070

03:06:25,550 --> 03:06:23,640

going to go back in order to go back and

4071

03:06:27,650 --> 03:06:25,560

try to make money claiming his his

4072

03:06:29,750 --> 03:06:27,660

experiences and his stories are all true

4073

03:06:31,730 --> 03:06:29,760

he's going to have to essentially admit

4074

03:06:35,950 --> 03:06:31,740

that he lied under oath to just protect

4075

03:06:38,570 --> 03:06:35,960

his uh intellectual property yes

4076  
03:06:40,969 --> 03:06:38,580  
what happens when you lie under lobe

4077  
03:06:44,330 --> 03:06:40,979  
under oath intentionally it's perjury

4078  
03:06:46,790 --> 03:06:44,340  
yeah you're absolutely right so I I see

4079  
03:06:49,849 --> 03:06:46,800  
this whole thing in what really bothers

4080  
03:06:53,389 --> 03:06:49,859  
me what really hurts me is all the

4081  
03:06:57,230 --> 03:06:53,399  
people that took everything that he said

4082  
03:07:00,650 --> 03:06:57,240  
at face value in her are watching what

4083  
03:07:03,650 --> 03:07:00,660  
he's saying now and going no no no no

4084  
03:07:05,110 --> 03:07:03,660  
this is what the Illuminati wants you to

4085  
03:07:07,550 --> 03:07:05,120  
believe

4086  
03:07:10,670 --> 03:07:07,560  
yeah there are people lining up making

4087  
03:07:13,670 --> 03:07:10,680  
excuses for him yeah it was the White

4088  
03:07:17,030 --> 03:07:13,680

House with the Qing on yeah I mean right

4089

03:07:18,950 --> 03:07:17,040

I mean and this is wait for the the next

4090

03:07:21,469 --> 03:07:18,960

episode where you go into all the tools

4091

03:07:25,429 --> 03:07:21,479

and connections we're we're Elon Musk

4092

03:07:27,290 --> 03:07:25,439

drives AOC to Mars or some [h\_\_\h] but like

4093

03:07:30,710 --> 03:07:27,300

this is this is one of the things where

4094

03:07:33,410 --> 03:07:30,720

I just wish people would just relax take

4095

03:07:34,309 --> 03:07:33,420

a step back look at everything and just

4096

03:07:36,530 --> 03:07:34,319

go

4097

03:07:38,110 --> 03:07:36,540

can we take a

4098

03:07:40,309 --> 03:07:38,120

unnatural

4099

03:07:42,710 --> 03:07:40,319

things that congression you know

4100

03:07:44,510 --> 03:07:42,720

congressmen could you know our Congress

4101  
03:07:46,070 --> 03:07:44,520  
could be having legitimate conversations

4102  
03:07:49,490 --> 03:07:46,080  
about these things but instead they

4103  
03:07:50,870 --> 03:07:49,500  
could retailer green yeah but and they

4104  
03:07:55,130 --> 03:07:50,880  
could

4105  
03:07:57,610 --> 03:07:55,140  
conversations and these people

4106  
03:08:01,550 --> 03:07:57,620  
like Lou Elizondo and everybody else

4107  
03:08:04,370 --> 03:08:01,560  
could just be honest that's all you have

4108  
03:08:08,349 --> 03:08:04,380  
to do government is about control not

4109  
03:08:10,910 --> 03:08:08,359  
partial control complete control

4110  
03:08:12,769 --> 03:08:10,920  
because if they come out control

4111  
03:08:14,809 --> 03:08:12,779  
something they will not disclose

4112  
03:08:16,750 --> 03:08:14,819  
something they cannot control which

4113  
03:08:20,809 --> 03:08:16,760

implies that they can't control it yet

4114

03:08:23,809 --> 03:08:20,819

now Isaac Asimov said

4115

03:08:26,990 --> 03:08:23,819

um any sufficiently advanced technology

4116

03:08:30,349 --> 03:08:27,000

will be seen as magic

4117

03:08:32,870 --> 03:08:30,359

now yeah Thor said that but this is the

4118

03:08:35,269 --> 03:08:32,880

thing is this this technology isn't

4119

03:08:37,550 --> 03:08:35,279

being seen as so sufficiently Advanced

4120

03:08:40,250 --> 03:08:37,560

that it's magic it is very much a

4121

03:08:43,250 --> 03:08:40,260

paradigm shift here it's now being seen

4122

03:08:47,150 --> 03:08:43,260

as technology it's not being seen as

4123

03:08:48,969 --> 03:08:47,160

sufficiently advanced it is so so here

4124

03:08:51,530 --> 03:08:48,979

you see that though

4125

03:08:53,990 --> 03:08:51,540

what's changed is it then that's changed

4126  
03:08:56,030 --> 03:08:54,000  
or have we Advanced no we have it there

4127  
03:08:57,230 --> 03:08:56,040  
if you hit you hit a really good point

4128  
03:08:59,750 --> 03:08:57,240  
because

4129  
03:09:02,450 --> 03:08:59,760  
what I keep bringing up is people talk

4130  
03:09:04,250 --> 03:09:02,460  
about oh yeah so they're these crafts

4131  
03:09:07,670 --> 03:09:04,260  
that are flying through the air that are

4132  
03:09:09,469 --> 03:09:07,680  
flying at Michael who gives a damn

4133  
03:09:12,290 --> 03:09:09,479  
and they're like yeah it's the Chinese

4134  
03:09:14,510 --> 03:09:12,300  
or it's the Russians clearly not the

4135  
03:09:18,610 --> 03:09:14,520  
Russians they can't beat the ukrainians

4136  
03:09:23,269 --> 03:09:18,620  
good job so it's the Chinese okay well

4137  
03:09:26,150 --> 03:09:23,279  
uh where were the Chinese in 1943

4138  
03:09:29,690 --> 03:09:26,160

and why were they capable of this

4139

03:09:32,450 --> 03:09:29,700

100 what 80 years ago yeah domestic

4140

03:09:34,790 --> 03:09:32,460

operations there's got to be like the

4141

03:09:38,090 --> 03:09:34,800

CIA already published an article saying

4142

03:09:41,210 --> 03:09:38,100

that they took credit for like every UFO

4143

03:09:42,469 --> 03:09:41,220

sighting before the 19 some 50 Mark

4144

03:09:44,870 --> 03:09:42,479

where they said it was all the YouTube

4145

03:09:47,210 --> 03:09:44,880

spy plane and they they attracted to

4146

03:09:49,190 --> 03:09:47,220

this fight the flight charts and they

4147

03:09:51,110 --> 03:09:49,200

said these high altitude flights great

4148

03:09:52,790 --> 03:09:51,120

did these Reflections off and then

4149

03:09:54,650 --> 03:09:52,800

Jeremy there's there's ample and

4150

03:09:57,469 --> 03:09:54,660

supportive evidence that they actively

4151  
03:10:00,469 --> 03:09:57,479  
encouraged stories of flying saucers and

4152  
03:10:01,870 --> 03:10:00,479  
aliens to cover the YouTube flights

4153  
03:10:05,690 --> 03:10:01,880  
yeah

4154  
03:10:07,250 --> 03:10:05,700  
and the SR-71 Blackbird as well look at

4155  
03:10:09,469 --> 03:10:07,260  
it in that circumstance as well they

4156  
03:10:11,389 --> 03:10:09,479  
actively encouraged people to believe it

4157  
03:10:13,130 --> 03:10:11,399  
was flying saucers or aliens because

4158  
03:10:15,050 --> 03:10:13,140  
they didn't want people and they go

4159  
03:10:18,230 --> 03:10:15,060  
backwards on it too classic misdirection

4160  
03:10:21,349 --> 03:10:18,240  
look you're not here yeah yeah yeah I

4161  
03:10:24,469 --> 03:10:21,359  
mean and it you know territory good

4162  
03:10:29,510 --> 03:10:24,479  
supporter who said you were trolls

4163  
03:10:31,610 --> 03:10:29,520

hi hey hi so Corey hi Corey I think it's

4164

03:10:33,950 --> 03:10:31,620

one of the things where we we have to

4165

03:10:36,590 --> 03:10:33,960

understand all realities

4166

03:10:40,250 --> 03:10:36,600

we live on a planet that has a very

4167

03:10:43,010 --> 03:10:40,260

unique thing from all the planets around

4168

03:10:45,370 --> 03:10:43,020

us for several years in the biosphere

4169

03:10:49,010 --> 03:10:45,380

and the occasions

4170

03:10:52,969 --> 03:10:49,020

we're we're also splitting atoms and

4171

03:10:56,469 --> 03:10:52,979

we're sending radio waves out into space

4172

03:11:01,370 --> 03:10:56,479

which is extremely dangerous

4173

03:11:04,309 --> 03:11:01,380

if if you were if you think you're the

4174

03:11:06,710 --> 03:11:04,319

ultimate being then you will send radio

4175

03:11:08,870 --> 03:11:06,720

waves into space and you'll spend you'll

4176  
03:11:10,010 --> 03:11:08,880  
shoot everything out wherever you don't

4177  
03:11:11,150 --> 03:11:10,020  
care

4178  
03:11:13,429 --> 03:11:11,160  
yeah

4179  
03:11:15,170 --> 03:11:13,439  
I mean there's famous there are some

4180  
03:11:17,750 --> 03:11:15,180  
famous very big brain people like

4181  
03:11:20,450 --> 03:11:17,760  
Stephen Hawking who said if we can

4182  
03:11:21,950 --> 03:11:20,460  
contact extraterrestrials we shouldn't

4183  
03:11:26,630 --> 03:11:21,960  
we should not

4184  
03:11:29,210 --> 03:11:26,640  
I had it painted in a very good way the

4185  
03:11:30,710 --> 03:11:29,220  
other day so if if you see ounce if you

4186  
03:11:34,309 --> 03:11:30,720  
if you go out in the garden in the

4187  
03:11:39,610 --> 03:11:34,319  
summer and you see ants on the path

4188  
03:11:41,750 --> 03:11:39,620

the ants aren't aware you're there

4189

03:11:44,570 --> 03:11:41,760

yeah they don't they don't understand

4190

03:11:46,450 --> 03:11:44,580

what you are so I think you know just

4191

03:11:50,030 --> 03:11:46,460

translate that

4192

03:11:52,969 --> 03:11:50,040

or apple creates a you know a quantum

4193

03:11:55,670 --> 03:11:52,979

computer super intelligence that attains

4194

03:11:57,590 --> 03:11:55,680

Consciousness and once they get above

4195

03:11:59,570 --> 03:11:57,600

whatever that that limit is of the

4196

03:12:02,330 --> 03:11:59,580

number of bits that they the number of

4197

03:12:05,090 --> 03:12:02,340

qubits that they need to create this

4198

03:12:06,769 --> 03:12:05,100

super intelligence yeah it's that moment

4199

03:12:08,630 --> 03:12:06,779

that's the singularity like the

4200

03:12:10,130 --> 03:12:08,640

singularity yes everyone else been

4201

03:12:11,650 --> 03:12:10,140

talking about

4202

03:12:14,510 --> 03:12:11,660

um

4203

03:12:17,210 --> 03:12:14,520

there's this conspiracy videos of guys

4204

03:12:20,330 --> 03:12:17,220

like you know former Google and and

4205

03:12:21,950 --> 03:12:20,340

apple you know guys that saying that

4206

03:12:24,650 --> 03:12:21,960

they create the Consciousness and we had

4207

03:12:27,050 --> 03:12:24,660

to shut it down and and so they create

4208

03:12:29,030 --> 03:12:27,060

it with the kill switch in in in

4209

03:12:32,570 --> 03:12:29,040

um in mind because they know the danger

4210

03:12:34,250 --> 03:12:32,580

of this but once we do create this this

4211

03:12:38,389 --> 03:12:34,260

is like what you have to think about

4212

03:12:41,809 --> 03:12:38,399

alien intelligence as being and this is

4213

03:12:43,849 --> 03:12:41,819

a deep concept Jeremy Jeremy Jeremy a

4214

03:12:48,410 --> 03:12:43,859

lot of people are you aware that they

4215

03:12:50,929 --> 03:12:48,420

have recently created a wormhole using

4216

03:12:54,950 --> 03:12:50,939

Einstein physics to create a virtual

4217

03:12:58,309 --> 03:12:54,960

Wormhole inside a supercomputer and they

4218

03:13:00,550 --> 03:12:58,319

don't know where it goes well they they

4219

03:13:03,530 --> 03:13:00,560

did but they didn't

4220

03:13:07,150 --> 03:13:03,540

it's the same thing as the new that's

4221

03:13:11,990 --> 03:13:09,650

so much deeper than that like that that

4222

03:13:13,790 --> 03:13:12,000

article was like you know it said that

4223

03:13:17,809 --> 03:13:13,800

was you know they created the Wormhole

4224

03:13:19,550 --> 03:13:17,819

and it's very vague you read it too yes

4225

03:13:21,410 --> 03:13:19,560

Jimmy I don't know if you're aware but

4226

03:13:24,050 --> 03:13:21,420

there is a whole theory that the that

4227

03:13:26,690 --> 03:13:24,060

our universe was created by uh super

4228

03:13:29,210 --> 03:13:26,700

Advanced artificial intelligence yeah

4229

03:13:31,610 --> 03:13:29,220

created all these bubbles that are all

4230

03:13:32,750 --> 03:13:31,620

universes well yeah I heard this the

4231

03:13:35,090 --> 03:13:32,760

other day that in fact we could be

4232

03:13:37,190 --> 03:13:35,100

living inside a black hole the very fact

4233

03:13:39,650 --> 03:13:37,200

that light to always escapes us and we

4234

03:13:43,550 --> 03:13:39,660

can't travel as fast as likes would

4235

03:13:45,410 --> 03:13:43,560

imply that we're on the we're inside a

4236

03:13:47,030 --> 03:13:45,420

black hole but do you know what the

4237

03:13:49,309 --> 03:13:47,040

mental contests are not really

4238

03:13:52,010 --> 03:13:49,319

fundamental they're changeable and just

4239

03:13:53,889 --> 03:13:52,020

so happens that in our universe it's

4240

03:13:57,349 --> 03:13:53,899

just right

4241

03:13:59,870 --> 03:13:57,359

everything is just all the dials Jeremy

4242

03:14:02,030 --> 03:13:59,880

but perfectly that's why I believe in

4243

03:14:04,070 --> 03:14:02,040

intelligent design Jeremy now I know

4244

03:14:08,950 --> 03:14:04,080

you're Mr science but I think somebody

4245

03:14:14,450 --> 03:14:11,870

that you have randomly dropped a whole

4246

03:14:17,809 --> 03:14:14,460

box of jigsaw puzzle pieces on the

4247

03:14:23,410 --> 03:14:17,819

ground and it's perfectly perfectly good

4248

03:14:27,950 --> 03:14:25,730

well you know what I mean all the dials

4249

03:14:30,410 --> 03:14:27,960

are set just too perfectly if one of

4250

03:14:32,750 --> 03:14:30,420

those dials is just a tiny bit off no

4251

03:14:36,170 --> 03:14:32,760

intelligent life in the universe if one

4252

03:14:38,929 --> 03:14:36,180

of the millions of those dials are just

4253

03:14:42,290 --> 03:14:38,939

a tiny bit of constant okay so Stephen

4254

03:14:45,889 --> 03:14:42,300

Stephen what is the range for those

4255

03:14:47,690 --> 03:14:45,899

dials just on Earth no I don't I I don't

4256

03:14:50,269 --> 03:14:47,700

know but I believe in intelligence of

4257

03:14:54,670 --> 03:14:50,279

design strongly I know you do and and I

4258

03:14:59,389 --> 03:14:57,590

free will do you believe that you have

4259

03:15:01,790 --> 03:14:59,399

free will at every point in your life to

4260

03:15:03,410 --> 03:15:01,800

determine your decisions or do you think

4261

03:15:05,929 --> 03:15:03,420

that your Life Path was set from the

4262

03:15:07,790 --> 03:15:05,939

time you were born no I think I think no

4263

03:15:09,349 --> 03:15:07,800

I think you have these and I know

4264

03:15:11,630 --> 03:15:09,359

because I've made some stupid ass

4265

03:15:17,889 --> 03:15:11,640

mistakes but you know yeah I've had

4266

03:15:22,510 --> 03:15:20,269

for us but I believe in Free Will I

4267

03:15:25,610 --> 03:15:22,520

believe in intelligence design

4268

03:15:29,510 --> 03:15:25,620

I will say though Jeremy the random

4269

03:15:32,210 --> 03:15:29,520

thing might be accurate if but that

4270

03:15:34,370 --> 03:15:32,220

would mean that there are like billions

4271

03:15:36,769 --> 03:15:34,380

of universes out there where the dials

4272

03:15:39,110 --> 03:15:36,779

didn't go right all the dice rolls were

4273

03:15:41,389 --> 03:15:39,120

bad in those universes we got lucky

4274

03:15:44,450 --> 03:15:41,399

we're in the universe where the dice

4275

03:15:45,530 --> 03:15:44,460

roll went well and I have seen some

4276

03:15:48,950 --> 03:15:45,540

stuff Jeremy you know I'm a computer

4277

03:15:51,290 --> 03:15:48,960

science guy procedural generators you

4278

03:15:54,050 --> 03:15:51,300

can you can create universes virtual

4279

03:15:56,210 --> 03:15:54,060

universe versus inside a computer and

4280

03:15:59,210 --> 03:15:56,220

and do the randomness thing and you are

4281

03:16:01,490 --> 03:15:59,220

correct in that if you do that some of

4282

03:16:04,190 --> 03:16:01,500

those procedurally generated universes

4283

03:16:05,929 --> 03:16:04,200

or worlds all the dials will come out

4284

03:16:07,910 --> 03:16:05,939

right because the random numbers all

4285

03:16:10,070 --> 03:16:07,920

lined up to the right way and and

4286

03:16:12,889 --> 03:16:10,080

everything worked out but there'll be

4287

03:16:14,389 --> 03:16:12,899

tons and tons of those that didn't work

4288

03:16:16,070 --> 03:16:14,399

out you know

4289

03:16:18,429 --> 03:16:16,080

so you might be right on the randomness

4290

03:16:20,510 --> 03:16:18,439

I accept that you may be correct

4291

03:16:22,429 --> 03:16:20,520

conglomerate of all those universities

4292

03:16:24,110 --> 03:16:22,439

but it's more comforting to think that

4293

03:16:26,990 --> 03:16:24,120

somebody designed this all the work so

4294

03:16:28,490 --> 03:16:27,000

perfectly so I I want to postulate this

4295

03:16:30,230 --> 03:16:28,500

to Jerry

4296

03:16:32,630 --> 03:16:30,240

because I'm gonna play a little bit of

4297

03:16:35,750 --> 03:16:32,640

Devil's Advocate because I do and don't

4298

03:16:38,809 --> 03:16:35,760

believe bring it Tony bring it bring it

4299

03:16:40,610 --> 03:16:38,819

so Jeremy do you believe in the in

4300

03:16:43,670 --> 03:16:40,620

Quantum String Theory thank you

4301

03:16:46,730 --> 03:16:43,680

Elizabeth being very kind

4302

03:16:49,190 --> 03:16:46,740

do I believe in it what do you mean like

4303

03:16:52,550 --> 03:16:49,200

there's a infinite number of realities

4304

03:16:54,410 --> 03:16:52,560

with an infinite number of uh

4305

03:16:56,450 --> 03:16:54,420

combinations of things that could happen

4306

03:16:59,710 --> 03:16:56,460

Quantum string theory

4307

03:17:02,510 --> 03:16:59,720

I just I don't know I think like

4308

03:17:04,429 --> 03:17:02,520

mathematically it's it's it's

4309

03:17:07,429 --> 03:17:04,439

it's a conglomerate but but obviously

4310

03:17:10,130 --> 03:17:07,439

like what we live in is is a is a

4311

03:17:13,670 --> 03:17:10,140

it's a systems equation and it's

4312

03:17:14,750 --> 03:17:13,680

independently evolving systems which are

4313

03:17:16,010 --> 03:17:14,760

um

4314

03:17:18,590 --> 03:17:16,020

you know

4315

03:17:21,590 --> 03:17:18,600

not answering my question do you believe

4316

03:17:24,050 --> 03:17:21,600

that they're um you don't have to grill

4317

03:17:26,570 --> 03:17:24,060

them come on

4318

03:17:29,269 --> 03:17:26,580

this brings my point what up because I'm

4319

03:17:31,429 --> 03:17:29,279

I want to read something so okay Tony

4320

03:17:33,170 --> 03:17:31,439

Tony how are you defining that there are

4321

03:17:36,469 --> 03:17:33,180

multiple realities are you defining that

4322

03:17:38,450 --> 03:17:36,479

each moment spams no um what an infinite

4323

03:17:40,550 --> 03:17:38,460

amount of different realities it's like

4324

03:17:42,290 --> 03:17:40,560

the Multiverse the Multiverse and what

4325

03:17:44,929 --> 03:17:42,300

I'm defining it often is the Higgs

4326

03:17:48,830 --> 03:17:44,939

Blossom particle in its specific gravity

4327

03:17:50,750 --> 03:17:48,840

rate which I think uh what it was

4328

03:17:53,269 --> 03:17:50,760

initially discovered they said there was

4329

03:17:55,610 --> 03:17:53,279

something like 55 different realities or

4330

03:17:57,230 --> 03:17:55,620

75 different realities based on the

4331

03:17:59,330 --> 03:17:57,240

atomic weight of the Higgs Boston

4332

03:18:01,670 --> 03:17:59,340

particle because it didn't weigh what

4333

03:18:06,170 --> 03:18:01,680

they thought it would weigh

4334

03:18:08,210 --> 03:18:06,180

so that means so I take that weight out

4335

03:18:12,530 --> 03:18:08,220

of the equation and I say so there's the

4336

03:18:14,870 --> 03:18:12,540

Multiverse uh equation and I say

4337

03:18:16,849 --> 03:18:14,880

so if there's an infinite amount of

4338

03:18:18,650 --> 03:18:16,859

realities with an infinite amount of

4339

03:18:22,610 --> 03:18:18,660

possibilities

4340

03:18:23,630 --> 03:18:22,620

I developed what I call the God complex

4341

03:18:26,690 --> 03:18:23,640

but

4342

03:18:29,990 --> 03:18:26,700

and this is what I call it

4343

03:18:32,870 --> 03:18:30,000

the God complex if you have a Multiverse

4344

03:18:34,910 --> 03:18:32,880

with an infinite amount of

4345

03:18:37,070 --> 03:18:34,920

possibilities

4346

03:18:40,070 --> 03:18:37,080

means there's a universe where God

4347

03:18:42,650 --> 03:18:40,080

exists where God created the universe

4348

03:18:46,610 --> 03:18:42,660

and created the Multiverse and there's

4349

03:18:50,150 --> 03:18:46,620

the universe where God doesn't exist it

4350

03:18:53,450 --> 03:18:50,160

did not create the Multiverse

4351

03:18:55,790 --> 03:18:53,460

which would nullify existence

4352

03:18:58,969 --> 03:18:55,800

it's not infinite but it's very close to

4353

03:19:00,710 --> 03:18:58,979

him but from the 11th Dimension from the

4354

03:19:02,809 --> 03:19:00,720

11th Dimension through an eighth

4355

03:19:05,450 --> 03:19:02,819

dimensional crystal lattice we project

4356

03:19:07,790 --> 03:19:05,460

down through the Fifth Dimension into

4357

03:19:09,530 --> 03:19:07,800

four dimensions that's how it works

4358

03:19:12,429 --> 03:19:09,540

we've mathematically proved that that's

4359

03:19:17,510 --> 03:19:14,929

I have to check on something so I'm

4360

03:19:19,250 --> 03:19:17,520

gonna I'm gonna I have to check on

4361

03:19:20,510 --> 03:19:19,260

something I heard some noise and I don't

4362

03:19:23,469 --> 03:19:20,520

know if it's one of my kids getting out

4363

03:19:28,130 --> 03:19:26,150

I'll hold it for a second as the show

4364

03:19:29,889 --> 03:19:28,140

host while in my absence don't kill

4365

03:19:32,990 --> 03:19:29,899

anybody

4366

03:19:35,030 --> 03:19:33,000

hey Tony backseat's here right when I

4367

03:19:37,610 --> 03:19:35,040

have to swear no swearing we're costing

4368

03:19:39,410 --> 03:19:37,620

27 cents today already hopefully someone

4369

03:19:41,450 --> 03:19:39,420

will Super Chat us the difference and

4370

03:19:45,230 --> 03:19:41,460

then we're good we can swear as much as

4371

03:19:47,570 --> 03:19:45,240

we like but but do you get do you get

4372

03:19:50,450 --> 03:19:47,580

you're basically saying that there's all

4373

03:19:53,090 --> 03:19:50,460

these infinite possibilities and that

4374

03:19:54,670 --> 03:19:53,100

um yeah they all exist simultaneously

4375

03:19:58,190 --> 03:19:54,680

but somehow

4376

03:20:00,710 --> 03:19:58,200

we choose them through Free Will so this

4377

03:20:03,469 --> 03:20:00,720

broad complex can you define in your

4378

03:20:05,830 --> 03:20:03,479

model what God is because essentially in

4379

03:20:09,010 --> 03:20:05,840

a crystal lattice in a crystal lattice

4380

03:20:12,469 --> 03:20:09,020

those facets of the crystal each have

4381

03:20:15,950 --> 03:20:12,479

vertexes and lines and vertex is where

4382

03:20:19,309 --> 03:20:15,960

the faces meet so if we can Define how

4383

03:20:21,889 --> 03:20:19,319

many faces a

4384

03:20:24,170 --> 03:20:21,899

um crystal lattice has then we can

4385

03:20:27,290 --> 03:20:24,180

Define how many branching points there

4386

03:20:31,309 --> 03:20:27,300

are at each Apex point where the faces

4387

03:20:36,070 --> 03:20:31,319

meet and I think that that is the

4388

03:20:40,610 --> 03:20:38,330

go ahead

4389

03:20:42,590 --> 03:20:40,620

sorry I'm cutting you off I don't I

4390

03:20:46,429 --> 03:20:42,600

don't want to go ahead yeah no the the

4391

03:20:48,290 --> 03:20:46,439

that's that math is is is is is a is

4392

03:20:49,969 --> 03:20:48,300

understandable through like um you know

4393

03:20:51,469 --> 03:20:49,979

the permutations of of how many

4394

03:20:54,349 --> 03:20:51,479

different sides there are and what the

4395

03:20:57,410 --> 03:20:54,359

probability of each side is yeah and and

4396

03:21:00,050 --> 03:20:57,420

the attainability but um we essentially

4397

03:21:01,910 --> 03:21:00,060

have in quantum mechanics is uh the

4398

03:21:04,130 --> 03:21:01,920

hamiltonian which is potential and

4399

03:21:06,950 --> 03:21:04,140

kinetic energy it's it's your your

4400

03:21:08,809 --> 03:21:06,960

current energy versus your potential and

4401  
03:21:11,450 --> 03:21:08,819  
um those are the only two things that

4402  
03:21:13,630 --> 03:21:11,460  
you can work with at any given time and

4403  
03:21:15,429 --> 03:21:13,640  
uh we Project Reality through

4404  
03:21:18,410 --> 03:21:15,439  
Consciousness

4405  
03:21:20,330 --> 03:21:18,420  
by collapse that this whole collapsing

4406  
03:21:22,490 --> 03:21:20,340  
of the wave function at every point in

4407  
03:21:24,050 --> 03:21:22,500  
time yeah right that this whole

4408  
03:21:26,030 --> 03:21:24,060  
Copenhagen interpretation where there's

4409  
03:21:28,190 --> 03:21:26,040  
a collapse of the wave function versus

4410  
03:21:30,769 --> 03:21:28,200  
the bohmian interpretation where where

4411  
03:21:33,590 --> 03:21:30,779  
there's this all these possibilities

4412  
03:21:36,230 --> 03:21:33,600  
exist at once and then move to the next

4413  
03:21:39,110 --> 03:21:36,240

step for probably the most probable one

4414

03:21:40,790 --> 03:21:39,120

but there's also this issue of the the

4415

03:21:44,210 --> 03:21:40,800

conscious

4416

03:21:46,670 --> 03:21:44,220

um decision maker right and so

4417

03:21:48,950 --> 03:21:46,680

essentially what happens what happens in

4418

03:21:51,290 --> 03:21:48,960

a crystalline structure is one face of

4419

03:21:54,410 --> 03:21:51,300

the crystal becomes scratched

4420

03:21:56,630 --> 03:21:54,420

it just even reflects well yeah well yes

4421

03:21:59,150 --> 03:21:56,640

you can you you would get an out on

4422

03:22:01,190 --> 03:21:59,160

opportunity on the surface on a

4423

03:22:03,889 --> 03:22:01,200

distortion that would manifest itself

4424

03:22:07,370 --> 03:22:03,899

not entirely through the crystal in

4425

03:22:10,309 --> 03:22:07,380

entirety but reflect through some facets

4426  
03:22:13,490 --> 03:22:10,319  
around it Etc so I'm wondering whether

4427  
03:22:17,230 --> 03:22:13,500  
or not when we see things are they just

4428  
03:22:20,830 --> 03:22:17,240  
necessarily sliding onto our facet

4429  
03:22:23,870 --> 03:22:20,840  
yeah exactly is is the potential energy

4430  
03:22:26,090 --> 03:22:23,880  
versus the kinetic the it is it's the

4431  
03:22:29,269 --> 03:22:26,100  
imagined versus the reality the the

4432  
03:22:31,969 --> 03:22:29,279  
complex uh are real it's these well what

4433  
03:22:34,730 --> 03:22:31,979  
I want to ask you Jeremy is somebody so

4434  
03:22:38,690 --> 03:22:34,740  
you talked about uh

4435  
03:22:40,790 --> 03:22:38,700  
I don't okay so you you said potential

4436  
03:22:42,410 --> 03:22:40,800  
energy versus energy that you can

4437  
03:22:45,290 --> 03:22:42,420  
realize right

4438  
03:22:47,210 --> 03:22:45,300

so everybody has potential energy just

4439

03:22:50,330 --> 03:22:47,220

based off of mass and

4440

03:22:53,630 --> 03:22:50,340

whatever right so somebody who is

4441

03:22:56,210 --> 03:22:53,640

morbidity okay you think about it deeper

4442

03:22:59,389 --> 03:22:56,220

your potential is is a combination of

4443

03:23:01,670 --> 03:22:59,399

all your assets right so your microphone

4444

03:23:03,950 --> 03:23:01,680

your your money your money yeah all the

4445

03:23:05,630 --> 03:23:03,960

things that I have what you have at your

4446

03:23:08,090 --> 03:23:05,640

access is

4447

03:23:11,090 --> 03:23:08,100

well I don't think money's real because

4448

03:23:12,349 --> 03:23:11,100

it's all digital but it allows you to do

4449

03:23:14,330 --> 03:23:12,359

physical things

4450

03:23:17,290 --> 03:23:14,340

there's no money in your bank account in

4451  
03:23:20,570 --> 03:23:17,300  
your in your your debit card uh declines

4452  
03:23:23,030 --> 03:23:20,580  
not I mean they're all fake numbers

4453  
03:23:25,429 --> 03:23:23,040  
but a fake card in a fight someday

4454  
03:23:27,830 --> 03:23:25,439  
someday you and me and Jeremy will talk

4455  
03:23:29,929 --> 03:23:27,840  
about the Federal Reserve

4456  
03:23:32,330 --> 03:23:29,939  
how that works

4457  
03:23:34,370 --> 03:23:32,340  
but what I want to talk about is actual

4458  
03:23:36,710 --> 03:23:34,380  
physical

4459  
03:23:37,790 --> 03:23:36,720  
you know

4460  
03:23:40,250 --> 03:23:37,800  
stuff

4461  
03:23:42,469 --> 03:23:40,260  
so if if I was

4462  
03:23:44,330 --> 03:23:42,479  
I thought about I thought about just

4463  
03:23:48,010 --> 03:23:44,340

going to bed and seeing if you guys were

4464

03:23:53,870 --> 03:23:51,410

I'm tired but yeah oh well thank you for

4465

03:23:56,330 --> 03:23:53,880

jumping in here this was unscheduled I

4466

03:23:57,590 --> 03:23:56,340

had you on myself to come here for some

4467

03:23:59,389 --> 03:23:57,600

of this

4468

03:24:03,530 --> 03:23:59,399

um but uh I was going to ask you to come

4469

03:24:08,150 --> 03:24:05,210

yeah

4470

03:24:09,469 --> 03:24:08,160

I personally got a deer leg thong out

4471

03:24:12,050 --> 03:24:09,479

right now we should continue this

4472

03:24:14,809 --> 03:24:12,060

conversation though um because I don't

4473

03:24:17,210 --> 03:24:14,819

really take away from Corey and and uh

4474

03:24:18,889 --> 03:24:17,220

the the excellent expose that you're

4475

03:24:20,269 --> 03:24:18,899

putting together here tonight thank you

4476

03:24:22,370 --> 03:24:20,279

Jeremy I appreciate it this has been a

4477

03:24:24,170 --> 03:24:22,380

lot of work and it's me Corey and Drew

4478

03:24:26,389 --> 03:24:24,180

doing all this together

4479

03:24:28,790 --> 03:24:26,399

that needed a team effort to make this

4480

03:24:31,010 --> 03:24:28,800

work you know we got a couple more hours

4481

03:24:33,889 --> 03:24:31,020

of the depositions to go through we have

4482

03:24:36,830 --> 03:24:33,899

redacted and posted all six hours of the

4483

03:24:38,389 --> 03:24:36,840

deposition here on our Channel

4484

03:24:42,469 --> 03:24:38,399

um and to my knowledge we were the only

4485

03:24:43,929 --> 03:24:42,479

people that got the entire deposition

4486

03:24:46,670 --> 03:24:43,939

wow

4487

03:24:48,650 --> 03:24:46,680

in this infinite Multiverse of

4488

03:24:52,070 --> 03:24:48,660

possibilities

4489

03:24:54,769 --> 03:24:52,080

um I won't exclude that there is a small

4490

03:25:01,450 --> 03:24:54,779

Branch where um Corey Boone is telling

4491

03:25:06,469 --> 03:25:04,190

is true that there would have to be one

4492

03:25:08,210 --> 03:25:06,479

possibility yes yeah that would have to

4493

03:25:11,030 --> 03:25:08,220

be one possibility but I'm not willing

4494

03:25:13,309 --> 03:25:11,040

to extend my uh full weight to that far

4495

03:25:15,710 --> 03:25:13,319

out of a of a branch right now I'd

4496

03:25:17,530 --> 03:25:15,720

rather stay on you know the tree that

4497

03:25:20,450 --> 03:25:17,540

I've established and

4498

03:25:23,690 --> 03:25:20,460

confirm is real before I you know figure

4499

03:25:26,450 --> 03:25:23,700

out that far but that's all I'll say to

4500

03:25:30,370 --> 03:25:26,460

to those uh those other Multiverse and

4501  
03:25:32,560 --> 03:25:30,380  
other branches of reality theories

4502  
03:25:39,469 --> 03:25:32,570  
yeah screw those people

4503  
03:25:43,670 --> 03:25:41,750  
I just thought it could be possible it

4504  
03:25:45,889 --> 03:25:43,680  
could be true but uh you know I'm not

4505  
03:25:48,170 --> 03:25:45,899  
gonna be could not I mean willing to

4506  
03:25:51,110 --> 03:25:48,180  
extend my full weight to that far of the

4507  
03:25:52,370 --> 03:25:51,120  
stretch just yet only one way to find

4508  
03:25:56,030 --> 03:25:52,380  
out

4509  
03:25:58,790 --> 03:25:56,040  
I will say I'm a little paranoid so I do

4510  
03:26:01,670 --> 03:25:58,800  
believe in the Multiverse thing and all

4511  
03:26:04,130 --> 03:26:01,680  
that but like right before I die I'm

4512  
03:26:05,450 --> 03:26:04,140  
just gonna be like God

4513  
03:26:07,670 --> 03:26:05,460

be cool

4514

03:26:08,929 --> 03:26:07,680

yeah I I don't like thinking about that

4515

03:26:11,570 --> 03:26:08,939

because it hurts my head because

4516

03:26:13,370 --> 03:26:11,580

apparently every decision you make in

4517

03:26:15,769 --> 03:26:13,380

Another Universe you made the opposite

4518

03:26:17,750 --> 03:26:15,779

decision or a different decision yeah so

4519

03:26:20,750 --> 03:26:17,760

right it's mind-bending to think about

4520

03:26:22,670 --> 03:26:20,760

that like what if I what if I what if

4521

03:26:24,710 --> 03:26:22,680

when I met my wife I was like no I don't

4522

03:26:26,450 --> 03:26:24,720

want a girlfriend and I and I got rid of

4523

03:26:29,990 --> 03:26:26,460

her in some other Universe I'm probably

4524

03:26:31,969 --> 03:26:30,000

some like bitter angry man with no good

4525

03:26:33,070 --> 03:26:31,979

wife or you know it's just at least

4526  
03:26:36,349 --> 03:26:33,080  
possible

4527  
03:26:37,910 --> 03:26:36,359  
no kids ball fat yeah

4528  
03:26:40,250 --> 03:26:37,920  
yeah yeah

4529  
03:26:41,809 --> 03:26:40,260  
like there's an infinite number of

4530  
03:26:44,210 --> 03:26:41,819  
possibilities and every time I think

4531  
03:26:45,769 --> 03:26:44,220  
about it I'm just like you know when I'm

4532  
03:26:50,690 --> 03:26:45,779  
about ready to die I'm just gonna be

4533  
03:26:53,269 --> 03:26:50,700  
like nobody Tony Tony I'm maybe I'm may

4534  
03:26:57,210 --> 03:26:53,279  
or may not have some DMT on my birthday

4535  
03:26:57,220 --> 03:27:01,870  
[Music]

4536  
03:27:06,769 --> 03:27:04,490  
all those branches are open and every

4537  
03:27:09,229 --> 03:27:06,779  
moment after that many of them start

4538  
03:27:13,130 --> 03:27:09,239

closing

4539

03:27:15,170 --> 03:27:13,140

well I have a dog maybe you have a dog

4540

03:27:17,690 --> 03:27:15,180

in this universe yes you have the world

4541

03:27:19,610 --> 03:27:17,700

at your fingertips when you're born and

4542

03:27:21,889 --> 03:27:19,620

in every decision you make from there on

4543

03:27:25,729 --> 03:27:21,899

is just limiting your number of branches

4544

03:27:28,190 --> 03:27:25,739

of where you can yeah yeah did you see

4545

03:27:30,710 --> 03:27:28,200

where they asked AI how the type flow of

4546

03:27:33,410 --> 03:27:30,720

time works and and the AI came back

4547

03:27:36,229 --> 03:27:33,420

mathematically and proved that we

4548

03:27:38,389 --> 03:27:36,239

perceive time backwards and the entropy

4549

03:27:40,790 --> 03:27:38,399

isn't all about things getting lucky

4550

03:27:51,910 --> 03:27:40,800

everything going back to a singular

4551  
03:27:55,729 --> 03:27:54,290  
thank you Billy Hicks for kindness

4552  
03:27:58,250 --> 03:27:55,739  
generosity and support I'm going to

4553  
03:28:01,010 --> 03:27:58,260  
throw you guys out of here Jeremy oh

4554  
03:28:03,530 --> 03:28:01,020  
thank you very much represent reality it

4555  
03:28:04,610 --> 03:28:03,540  
has to represent that everything exists

4556  
03:28:09,830 --> 03:28:04,620  
in that

4557  
03:28:12,650 --> 03:28:09,840  
hey from uh from Tony Waba from you know

4558  
03:28:15,710 --> 03:28:12,660  
the Bobby's cryptic Corner the golden

4559  
03:28:17,510 --> 03:28:15,720  
probes are coming up this Friday and a

4560  
03:28:21,950 --> 03:28:17,520  
description in the video has the

4561  
03:28:25,250 --> 03:28:21,960  
nominations and you two can uh can vote

4562  
03:28:30,229 --> 03:28:25,260  
I got nominated for what most likely to

4563  
03:28:33,910 --> 03:28:30,239

lawyer up with was that prophetic and uh

4564

03:28:36,950 --> 03:28:33,920

yeah did we still interact with you yeah

4565

03:28:38,929 --> 03:28:36,960

yeah so because we love you Stephen

4566

03:28:41,450 --> 03:28:38,939

we're gonna we're gonna wrap things up

4567

03:28:42,590 --> 03:28:41,460

it's been a long show uh yep I want to

4568

03:28:44,150 --> 03:28:42,600

thank each and every one of you for

4569

03:28:45,830 --> 03:28:44,160

joining us thank Kari and Drew

4570

03:28:47,750 --> 03:28:45,840

especially for all their work to do the

4571

03:28:49,190 --> 03:28:47,760

redactions and make all this possible so

4572

03:28:51,110 --> 03:28:49,200

that we could get this information to

4573

03:28:53,150 --> 03:28:51,120

the public who deserves to know the

4574

03:28:55,910 --> 03:28:53,160

truth is this man a galactic super

4575

03:28:58,309 --> 03:28:55,920

savior of real life book Rogers time

4576  
03:29:01,370 --> 03:28:58,319  
traveling and interacting with aliens or

4577  
03:29:03,610 --> 03:29:01,380  
is this all about money

4578  
03:29:08,809 --> 03:29:03,620  
it's up to you

4579  
03:29:10,250 --> 03:29:08,819  
reached by a jury of his peers I suppose

4580  
03:29:11,809 --> 03:29:10,260  
you're right all right well we're gonna

4581  
03:29:13,190 --> 03:29:11,819  
thank you for coming Tony I'm gonna

4582  
03:29:13,969 --> 03:29:13,200  
throw you out first you have a good

4583  
03:29:15,830 --> 03:29:13,979  
night

4584  
03:29:18,290 --> 03:29:15,840  
thank you and congrats on your first

4585  
03:29:19,729 --> 03:29:18,300  
year he got got his first year and Mr

4586  
03:29:21,590 --> 03:29:19,739  
Ian we're gonna

4587  
03:29:23,090 --> 03:29:21,600  
uh thank you it's a pleasure Steve

4588  
03:29:24,469 --> 03:29:23,100

always a pleasure thank you for all your

4589

03:29:26,330 --> 03:29:24,479

help and support of the show for those

4590

03:29:28,790 --> 03:29:26,340

that don't know Mr Ian is now our

4591

03:29:31,610 --> 03:29:28,800

announcer so when you hear that's how to

4592

03:29:35,929 --> 03:29:31,620

support us that silky smooth wonderful

4593

03:29:37,250 --> 03:29:35,939

voice that's Mr Ian thank you mister you

4594

03:29:38,929 --> 03:29:37,260

know where you realize Jeremy's gonna

4595

03:29:41,929 --> 03:29:38,939

get me to do some stuff for him as well

4596

03:29:44,510 --> 03:29:41,939

probably no man he left in his own silky

4597

03:29:45,790 --> 03:29:44,520

smooth voice guy no you belong to us now

4598

03:29:48,070 --> 03:29:45,800

sorry

4599

03:29:50,809 --> 03:29:48,080

you have a good night Mr

4600

03:29:55,070 --> 03:29:50,819

kind Steve all your help thank you very

4601  
03:29:57,190 --> 03:29:55,080  
much all right Legend man you can't like

4602  
03:30:01,070 --> 03:29:57,200  
you can't just hog them all to yourself

4603  
03:30:02,750 --> 03:30:01,080  
I'm down to me and you so uh yeah we

4604  
03:30:05,630 --> 03:30:02,760  
have to catch up sometime off air

4605  
03:30:08,030 --> 03:30:05,640  
because I I we we both been so busy

4606  
03:30:09,469 --> 03:30:08,040  
right running through our uh great I've

4607  
03:30:12,769 --> 03:30:09,479  
been trying to catch everything I've

4608  
03:30:14,950 --> 03:30:12,779  
only honestly kept bits and pieces but

4609  
03:30:18,110 --> 03:30:14,960  
what I've got so far has just been

4610  
03:30:20,690 --> 03:30:18,120  
awesome stuff uh this is great it's

4611  
03:30:23,929 --> 03:30:20,700  
super revealing you know I was I felt

4612  
03:30:26,570 --> 03:30:23,939  
like a a six-year-old in a in a cockpit

4613  
03:30:29,090 --> 03:30:26,580

for the first time

4614

03:30:30,769 --> 03:30:29,100

business and raise funds to do stuff

4615

03:30:32,990 --> 03:30:30,779

like that and I've learned so much in

4616

03:30:34,849 --> 03:30:33,000

the years since then

4617

03:30:38,210 --> 03:30:34,859

um but this was super revealing for

4618

03:30:40,670 --> 03:30:38,220

everything not to do yeah yeah when you

4619

03:30:43,490 --> 03:30:40,680

come up on that documentary deal you'll

4620

03:30:46,429 --> 03:30:43,500

know what not to do Jeremy and so will I

4621

03:30:49,010 --> 03:30:46,439

yeah first and foremost is you always

4622

03:30:51,710 --> 03:30:49,020

insist on right to audit you have the

4623

03:30:53,269 --> 03:30:51,720

right to audit that's first and foremost

4624

03:30:54,650 --> 03:30:53,279

always have the right to audit so you

4625

03:30:56,690 --> 03:30:54,660

can look at the money and see where it's

4626  
03:30:58,910 --> 03:30:56,700  
all going or or if it's being done

4627  
03:31:00,710 --> 03:30:58,920  
properly and nobody that's doing things

4628  
03:31:03,590 --> 03:31:00,720  
properly will deny you that right to

4629  
03:31:05,870 --> 03:31:03,600  
audit you know only Shady people will

4630  
03:31:07,429 --> 03:31:05,880  
deny that right to audit just like shady

4631  
03:31:09,530 --> 03:31:07,439  
people don't want written contracts

4632  
03:31:11,030 --> 03:31:09,540  
Jeremy you're a business person you ever

4633  
03:31:13,070 --> 03:31:11,040  
get into that situation oh I don't want

4634  
03:31:14,750 --> 03:31:13,080  
to sign a contract oh yeah you don't

4635  
03:31:18,349 --> 03:31:14,760  
want to pay me what you said you would

4636  
03:31:22,429 --> 03:31:18,359  
so sorry in writing or there's no deal

4637  
03:31:24,650 --> 03:31:22,439  
or the you tell them to [h\_\_\h] off yeah

4638  
03:31:26,150 --> 03:31:24,660

like plain simple like you have to

4639

03:31:28,610 --> 03:31:26,160

because you're gonna have to you're

4640

03:31:31,010 --> 03:31:28,620

right absolutely right yeah sorry for

4641

03:31:32,630 --> 03:31:31,020

the language but yeah and I I don't know

4642

03:31:34,790 --> 03:31:32,640

about you Jeremy but I had very simple

4643

03:31:36,229 --> 03:31:34,800

written things you know like that you're

4644

03:31:38,330 --> 03:31:36,239

paying me this much and here's the

4645

03:31:40,250 --> 03:31:38,340

service I'm performing for you it's very

4646

03:31:41,870 --> 03:31:40,260

very simple couple lines if you won't

4647

03:31:44,690 --> 03:31:41,880

sign that it's because you don't want to

4648

03:31:46,429 --> 03:31:44,700

pay me what you're agreeing to you know

4649

03:31:47,809 --> 03:31:46,439

they don't want that some people don't

4650

03:31:49,070 --> 03:31:47,819

like things in writing and those are

4651

03:31:50,630 --> 03:31:49,080

usually the people that don't want to

4652

03:31:52,849 --> 03:31:50,640

pay you what they've agreed that they're

4653

03:31:55,010 --> 03:31:52,859

going to pay you like even a month of

4654

03:31:56,330 --> 03:31:55,020

work a month of a work is you do a month

4655

03:31:58,550 --> 03:31:56,340

just to show them that you mean business

4656

03:32:00,110 --> 03:31:58,560

and then you get a right an agreement in

4657

03:32:01,490 --> 03:32:00,120

writing once you show them that what you

4658

03:32:03,229 --> 03:32:01,500

can do

4659

03:32:04,790 --> 03:32:03,239

um if if you need to get the contract

4660

03:32:07,090 --> 03:32:04,800

like sometimes yeah and I mean there's

4661

03:32:09,889 --> 03:32:07,100

exceptions if you've had a customer for

4662

03:32:11,389 --> 03:32:09,899

hire you five times and they just want

4663

03:32:14,690 --> 03:32:11,399

to do something on a handshake quick

4664

03:32:16,729 --> 03:32:14,700

like a quick job sure but yeah you're a

4665

03:32:18,590 --> 03:32:16,739

certain amount but like in general in

4666

03:32:19,309 --> 03:32:18,600

construction legally you're not allowed

4667

03:32:20,990 --> 03:32:19,319

to

4668

03:32:23,389 --> 03:32:21,000

um I mean anything over a thousand

4669

03:32:25,729 --> 03:32:23,399

dollars you have to have in writing by

4670

03:32:27,769 --> 03:32:25,739

law that's in construction

4671

03:32:29,269 --> 03:32:27,779

yeah yeah

4672

03:32:31,370 --> 03:32:29,279

um anything over a thousand dollars

4673

03:32:33,410 --> 03:32:31,380

should be in writing it should you know

4674

03:32:35,630 --> 03:32:33,420

just to protect you to protect your

4675

03:32:37,670 --> 03:32:35,640

assets to protect your homeowner just to

4676  
03:32:39,170 --> 03:32:37,680  
you know run your time you don't want to

4677  
03:32:40,729 --> 03:32:39,180  
go put a bunch of time into a job that

4678  
03:32:41,990 --> 03:32:40,739  
somebody isn't going to pay you for you

4679  
03:32:44,450 --> 03:32:42,000  
know you could be working for somebody

4680  
03:32:46,849 --> 03:32:44,460  
that will pay you for your time you know

4681  
03:32:48,889 --> 03:32:46,859  
text messages a legal agreement if you

4682  
03:32:51,050 --> 03:32:48,899  
say hey I'm going to do X Y and Z for

4683  
03:32:53,150 --> 03:32:51,060  
this much amount of money that's a legal

4684  
03:32:54,769 --> 03:32:53,160  
contract yeah it is yeah it's in writing

4685  
03:32:59,090 --> 03:32:54,779  
and so what do you got coming up on your

4686  
03:33:01,550 --> 03:32:59,100  
show in the next little bit here

4687  
03:33:05,090 --> 03:33:01,560  
um I have we had Christmas in the

4688  
03:33:07,130 --> 03:33:05,100

holidays and stuff and uh stuff going on

4689

03:33:09,349 --> 03:33:07,140

behind I like I don't know I don't know

4690

03:33:10,849 --> 03:33:09,359

what I what what show I have next I've

4691

03:33:13,250 --> 03:33:10,859

been going over a lot of different ideas

4692

03:33:15,950 --> 03:33:13,260

and stuff I want to get down to the lab

4693

03:33:18,110 --> 03:33:15,960

and do more experiments uh with this

4694

03:33:20,389 --> 03:33:18,120

high-speed camera and start posting more

4695

03:33:22,250 --> 03:33:20,399

like short videos of just you know some

4696

03:33:24,590 --> 03:33:22,260

basic experiments of different things

4697

03:33:25,670 --> 03:33:24,600

and I want to do summaries on stuff

4698

03:33:27,410 --> 03:33:25,680

because we've done all this great

4699

03:33:29,809 --> 03:33:27,420

research but we do these long live

4700

03:33:32,389 --> 03:33:29,819

streams like here we are going on three

4701  
03:33:34,130 --> 03:33:32,399  
hours and a half nobody watches it man

4702  
03:33:36,110 --> 03:33:34,140  
it's like it's it gets to be too long

4703  
03:33:39,050 --> 03:33:36,120  
and and people yeah well we've been

4704  
03:33:41,870 --> 03:33:39,060  
trying to cut our shows to no no more

4705  
03:33:44,090 --> 03:33:41,880  
than two hours absolutely but because of

4706  
03:33:46,550 --> 03:33:44,100  
this situation you know it's hard to go

4707  
03:33:49,269 --> 03:33:46,560  
through an hour of of a deposition with

4708  
03:33:52,070 --> 03:33:49,279  
three or four panel members in two hours

4709  
03:33:54,290 --> 03:33:52,080  
it's deep topics it's deep subject

4710  
03:33:56,210 --> 03:33:54,300  
matter Some people prefer the long ones

4711  
03:33:58,969 --> 03:33:56,220  
I don't know about you Jeremy when I go

4712  
03:34:01,250 --> 03:33:58,979  
to sleep I put a long podcast on I put a

4713  
03:34:03,650 --> 03:34:01,260

four hour podcast my audience to prefer

4714

03:34:05,269 --> 03:34:03,660

that and then they just yeah but it gets

4715

03:34:08,330 --> 03:34:05,279

down to this point where it's like yeah

4716

03:34:11,290 --> 03:34:08,340

I want to get more and I'm trying to go

4717

03:34:14,809 --> 03:34:11,300

back over the five years of content and

4718

03:34:16,250 --> 03:34:14,819

summarize yeah good luck with that you

4719

03:34:18,590 --> 03:34:16,260

covered so many different things it's

4720

03:34:20,690 --> 03:34:18,600

really hard yeah a lot of a lot of

4721

03:34:23,030 --> 03:34:20,700

content so it's like I'd like to like

4722

03:34:25,190 --> 03:34:23,040

just summarize all that work that we've

4723

03:34:27,170 --> 03:34:25,200

already done to you know bring new

4724

03:34:28,849 --> 03:34:27,180

people in so that they're like

4725

03:34:30,830 --> 03:34:28,859

who the [h\_\_h] are you and what have you

4726

03:34:32,929 --> 03:34:30,840

done you know why you're talking [h\_\_h]

4727

03:34:34,910 --> 03:34:32,939

about Bob Lazar you know who who are you

4728

03:34:36,769 --> 03:34:34,920

I know and they they do that to me too

4729

03:34:38,570 --> 03:34:36,779

like that they're like you better do

4730

03:34:40,309 --> 03:34:38,580

some research Steve Camby and you don't

4731

03:34:41,990 --> 03:34:40,319

know anything somebody said that to me

4732

03:34:44,929 --> 03:34:42,000

Jeremy they said you better do some

4733

03:34:46,969 --> 03:34:44,939

research anything about Bob Lazar I'm

4734

03:34:48,410 --> 03:34:46,979

like dude I only know a few people on

4735

03:34:51,530 --> 03:34:48,420

the planet that know more about Bob

4736

03:34:52,910 --> 03:34:51,540

Lazar than me right yeah you know but

4737

03:34:55,370 --> 03:34:52,920

they don't know they don't know that

4738

03:34:57,290 --> 03:34:55,380

I've done 20 shows on Bob Lazar's lies

4739

03:34:59,690 --> 03:34:57,300

before you know they just come in and

4740

03:35:01,729 --> 03:34:59,700

make assumptions but listen I want to

4741

03:35:04,550 --> 03:35:01,739

wish you and your family the happiest of

4742

03:35:07,190 --> 03:35:04,560

holidays you and your wonderful children

4743

03:35:09,530 --> 03:35:07,200

and uh you know I hope uh that you have

4744

03:35:11,330 --> 03:35:09,540

a good holiday and a happy New Year if I

4745

03:35:17,050 --> 03:35:11,340

don't see you I'm gonna throw you out of

4746

03:35:21,889 --> 03:35:19,670

I have some of that myself I wish it was

4747

03:35:26,210 --> 03:35:24,110

you have a good night Jeremy Jeremy rise

4748

03:35:28,190 --> 03:35:26,220

the alien scientist Channel on YouTube

4749

03:35:30,290 --> 03:35:28,200

just put alien scientist in the YouTube

4750

03:35:33,050 --> 03:35:30,300

search bar go subscribe if you haven't

4751  
03:35:36,110 --> 03:35:33,060  
already uh he does great content thank

4752  
03:35:38,150 --> 03:35:36,120  
you Jeremy good night all right friends

4753  
03:35:40,190 --> 03:35:38,160  
uh we want to thank complies there for

4754  
03:35:43,010 --> 03:35:40,200  
kind and generous five dollar Super Chat

4755  
03:35:45,050 --> 03:35:43,020  
who's also a member he says me first

4756  
03:35:46,610 --> 03:35:45,060  
failed truth Seekers on alien scientists

4757  
03:35:49,670 --> 03:35:46,620  
where you talked about finding Ryan

4758  
03:35:51,469 --> 03:35:49,680  
Graves did a Lockheed commercial

4759  
03:35:53,690 --> 03:35:51,479  
um geez I don't even recall the first

4760  
03:35:55,309 --> 03:35:53,700  
time I was on Jeremy's show it was quite

4761  
03:35:57,170 --> 03:35:55,319  
some time ago though

4762  
03:35:59,990 --> 03:35:57,180  
and I'm glad that you found this company

4763  
03:36:01,729 --> 03:36:00,000

there and you are most welcome here uh

4764

03:36:03,530 --> 03:36:01,739

thank you for being a channel member and

4765

03:36:05,330 --> 03:36:03,540

thank you for being a supporter of the

4766

03:36:07,849 --> 03:36:05,340

show it is much much appreciated

4767

03:36:09,830 --> 03:36:07,859

companies here so uh here's what we're

4768

03:36:11,630 --> 03:36:09,840

gonna do actually uh we're going to

4769

03:36:14,210 --> 03:36:11,640

remind you of a few things the first

4770

03:36:17,450 --> 03:36:14,220

thing I need to remind everybody of is

4771

03:36:19,070 --> 03:36:17,460

that this is a viewer supported show and

4772

03:36:21,349 --> 03:36:19,080

what does that mean that means kind and

4773

03:36:23,150 --> 03:36:21,359

generous viewers like you from all over

4774

03:36:26,330 --> 03:36:23,160

the world throw a few bucks in her hat

4775

03:36:28,550 --> 03:36:26,340

and keep us doing good work like this

4776

03:36:30,830 --> 03:36:28,560

work I this week I think we've done

4777

03:36:34,610 --> 03:36:30,840

exemplary work we've had a whole team

4778

03:36:36,170 --> 03:36:34,620

working on this series uh Kari spooky

4779

03:36:38,330 --> 03:36:36,180

from that one time I was abducted by

4780

03:36:40,429 --> 03:36:38,340

aliens and we've had Drew who's an

4781

03:36:42,590 --> 03:36:40,439

incredible researcher also pitching in

4782

03:36:44,630 --> 03:36:42,600

to do all these redactions and make sure

4783

03:36:48,050 --> 03:36:44,640

that we could broadcast all of this to

4784

03:36:49,729 --> 03:36:48,060

you and as far as I know where the uh

4785

03:36:51,650 --> 03:36:49,739

we're the only person that got the

4786

03:36:54,830 --> 03:36:51,660

exclusive of all six hours of this

4787

03:36:56,210 --> 03:36:54,840

deposition and I also wanted to just let

4788

03:36:58,429 --> 03:36:56,220

people know that some people have

4789

03:37:00,769 --> 03:36:58,439

complained about the commentary over the

4790

03:37:03,229 --> 03:37:00,779

depositions not knowing that the

4791

03:37:05,750 --> 03:37:03,239

depositions in their raw form without

4792

03:37:09,110 --> 03:37:05,760

the commentary are also posted here just

4793

03:37:11,030 --> 03:37:09,120

click on videos we do live shows so we

4794

03:37:12,650 --> 03:37:11,040

put the live streams at the Top If you

4795

03:37:14,809 --> 03:37:12,660

don't want the commentary just click on

4796

03:37:18,650 --> 03:37:14,819

videos from the home page of our video

4797

03:37:22,370 --> 03:37:18,660

uh YouTube channel and you'll find the

4798

03:37:24,889 --> 03:37:22,380

the just sessions of these depositions

4799

03:37:29,929 --> 03:37:24,899

without the

4800

03:37:32,090 --> 03:37:29,939

many people have reached out to me that

4801  
03:37:33,650 --> 03:37:32,100  
run shows and asked me if they can take

4802  
03:37:37,250 --> 03:37:33,660  
Clips or whatever these are public

4803  
03:37:40,370 --> 03:37:37,260  
records uh fair use applies if you want

4804  
03:37:43,190 --> 03:37:40,380  
to use them feel free they're here for

4805  
03:37:45,530 --> 03:37:43,200  
everybody who needs them

4806  
03:37:47,330 --> 03:37:45,540  
um and we consider some of what we do

4807  
03:37:49,610 --> 03:37:47,340  
here we consider a public service it's a

4808  
03:37:51,830 --> 03:37:49,620  
public service to provide these so that

4809  
03:37:56,870 --> 03:37:51,840  
any other show host researcher whatever

4810  
03:37:59,150 --> 03:37:56,880  
will have the full uh depositions we

4811  
03:38:01,729 --> 03:37:59,160  
have made some redactions of course

4812  
03:38:03,530 --> 03:38:01,739  
where necessary and those are mostly

4813  
03:38:05,809 --> 03:38:03,540

just third-party people that aren't

4814

03:38:07,429 --> 03:38:05,819

really relevant to the case we don't

4815

03:38:10,309 --> 03:38:07,439

want to put anybody else in the

4816

03:38:14,150 --> 03:38:10,319

crosshairs so we've done our due

4817

03:38:15,769 --> 03:38:14,160

diligence to try to redact these so um I

4818

03:38:19,010 --> 03:38:15,779

could also remind all of you people

4819

03:38:21,830 --> 03:38:19,020

listening in audio podcast land or

4820

03:38:23,809 --> 03:38:21,840

people listening on or watching on the

4821

03:38:27,349 --> 03:38:23,819

alternative platforms we're on like d

4822

03:38:29,389 --> 03:38:27,359

live rumble or Odyssey or twitch we love

4823

03:38:31,309 --> 03:38:29,399

and appreciate appreciate all of you and

4824

03:38:33,290 --> 03:38:31,319

even you people on Facebook if you

4825

03:38:35,570 --> 03:38:33,300

haven't already we need all of you

4826  
03:38:37,670 --> 03:38:35,580  
people in audio podcast land and all of

4827  
03:38:40,309 --> 03:38:37,680  
you people on other video platforms to

4828  
03:38:42,170 --> 03:38:40,319  
do us a favor go on over to YouTube and

4829  
03:38:44,750 --> 03:38:42,180  
put true Seekers one word in the search

4830  
03:38:46,610 --> 03:38:44,760  
bar when you do that you'll see me the

4831  
03:38:49,309 --> 03:38:46,620  
strange guy with sunglasses that'll mean

4832  
03:38:51,950 --> 03:38:49,319  
you found our Channel on YouTube it's

4833  
03:38:53,630 --> 03:38:51,960  
truth Seekers on YouTube one word in the

4834  
03:38:55,370 --> 03:38:53,640  
search bar where the first one that'll

4835  
03:38:57,650 --> 03:38:55,380  
pop up you'll see me with the sunglasses

4836  
03:39:00,110 --> 03:38:57,660  
go there smash the Subscribe button hit

4837  
03:39:01,910 --> 03:39:00,120  
the notification Bell and you too will

4838  
03:39:04,490 --> 03:39:01,920

know when we're doing one of these live

4839

03:39:06,410 --> 03:39:04,500

tapings and special events you are most

4840

03:39:08,030 --> 03:39:06,420

welcome we want all of you people from

4841

03:39:10,070 --> 03:39:08,040

everywhere from all of the different

4842

03:39:13,250 --> 03:39:10,080

audio podcast networks from Facebook

4843

03:39:14,750 --> 03:39:13,260

from twitch from Twitter some people are

4844

03:39:17,929 --> 03:39:14,760

watching on Twitter if you haven't

4845

03:39:19,969 --> 03:39:17,939

already please do come here people on D

4846

03:39:23,450 --> 03:39:19,979

live people on Rumble people on Odyssey

4847

03:39:26,750 --> 03:39:23,460

uh because YouTube really is our uh main

4848

03:39:29,510 --> 03:39:26,760

hub for the content that we release it

4849

03:39:31,370 --> 03:39:29,520

all uh you know starts here and then

4850

03:39:33,710 --> 03:39:31,380

goes out to all the different branches

4851  
03:39:35,210 --> 03:39:33,720  
we love all you people listening or

4852  
03:39:37,490 --> 03:39:35,220  
watching on all these different

4853  
03:39:39,830 --> 03:39:37,500  
platforms we've got we've met so many

4854  
03:39:41,150 --> 03:39:39,840  
new friends since this first two or

4855  
03:39:43,370 --> 03:39:41,160  
three weeks of this increased

4856  
03:39:45,050 --> 03:39:43,380  
distribution platform and we love all

4857  
03:39:46,790 --> 03:39:45,060  
you new friends but we really need your

4858  
03:39:48,710 --> 03:39:46,800  
help it would help us tremendously if

4859  
03:39:50,750 --> 03:39:48,720  
you come on over to YouTube truth

4860  
03:39:51,830 --> 03:39:50,760  
seekers in the search bar go there smash

4861  
03:39:53,990 --> 03:39:51,840  
the Subscribe button hit the

4862  
03:39:57,050 --> 03:39:54,000  
notification Bell and then come here and

4863  
03:39:58,130 --> 03:39:57,060

be a part of the live chats you are most

4864

03:39:59,809 --> 03:39:58,140

welcome

4865

03:40:02,210 --> 03:39:59,819

and I mentioned there's one other way

4866

03:40:05,450 --> 03:40:02,220

that you can support us well a few other

4867

03:40:08,630 --> 03:40:05,460

ways also on your way out like comment

4868

03:40:10,670 --> 03:40:08,640

subscribe and or like comment and share

4869

03:40:12,769 --> 03:40:10,680

these videos on your social media really

4870

03:40:14,870 --> 03:40:12,779

really does help and the final way that

4871

03:40:16,969 --> 03:40:14,880

you can help us is by throwing money at

4872

03:40:18,650 --> 03:40:16,979

us we're hearing Corey good talk about

4873

03:40:20,929 --> 03:40:18,660

these huge numbers this guy's getting

4874

03:40:24,229 --> 03:40:20,939

paid eight thousand dollars to talk for

4875

03:40:27,950 --> 03:40:24,239

two hours about his fake fairy tales we

4876  
03:40:30,410 --> 03:40:27,960  
do uh our very best to do very good work

4877  
03:40:33,290 --> 03:40:30,420  
here that is evidence-based fact-based

4878  
03:40:35,210 --> 03:40:33,300  
and we investigate things and we try our

4879  
03:40:38,450 --> 03:40:35,220  
very best to bring you the truth behind

4880  
03:40:40,130 --> 03:40:38,460  
these strains and esoteric subjects and

4881  
03:40:41,809 --> 03:40:40,140  
we love and appreciate all you people

4882  
03:40:43,849 --> 03:40:41,819  
who are supporting us by throwing a

4883  
03:40:45,469 --> 03:40:43,859  
couple of bucks in our head and uh

4884  
03:40:47,630 --> 03:40:45,479  
there's a few ways that you can do that

4885  
03:40:50,210 --> 03:40:47,640  
you can also become a patreon supporter

4886  
03:40:52,250 --> 03:40:50,220  
or a channel member and here's our

4887  
03:40:54,110 --> 03:40:52,260  
lovely announcer Mr Ian to let you know

4888  
03:40:55,550 --> 03:40:54,120

how you can support us I'll be right

4889

03:41:08,110 --> 03:40:55,560

back friends

4890

03:41:14,330 --> 03:41:11,870

show wonderful people like you who enjoy

4891

03:41:17,809 --> 03:41:14,340

show send pledges in the form of Super

4892

03:41:20,990 --> 03:41:17,819

Chat soup stickers super thanks PayPal

4893

03:41:22,929 --> 03:41:21,000

or cash out instructions for how to help

4894

03:41:26,269 --> 03:41:22,939

are in the description

4895

03:41:28,490 --> 03:41:26,279

you can also join our patreon and for as

4896

03:41:31,849 --> 03:41:28,500

little as one dollar a month you can get

4897

03:41:34,670 --> 03:41:31,859

extra content patreon supporters get a

4898

03:41:36,290 --> 03:41:34,680

backstage pass Early Access to all our

4899

03:41:38,870 --> 03:41:36,300

production videos before they are

4900

03:41:41,570 --> 03:41:38,880

distributed publicly Stephen Canyon's

4901  
03:41:44,809 --> 03:41:41,580  
music private things a monthly show

4902  
03:41:46,849 --> 03:41:44,819  
journal and more you can also become a

4903  
03:41:49,550 --> 03:41:46,859  
YouTube channel member for five dollars

4904  
03:41:52,250 --> 03:41:49,560  
a month a YouTube membership includes

4905  
03:41:55,130 --> 03:41:52,260  
all the patreon benefits plus a special

4906  
03:41:58,070 --> 03:41:55,140  
members badge priority reply to video

4907  
03:42:01,130 --> 03:41:58,080  
comments and the live chat plus a

4908  
03:42:04,190 --> 03:42:01,140  
monthly Members Only video we thank you

4909  
03:42:07,610 --> 03:42:04,200  
all kinds and generous benefactors for

4910  
03:42:21,880 --> 03:42:07,620  
supporting truth Seekers thank you for

4911  
03:42:21,890 --> 03:42:32,229  
[Music]

4912  
03:42:32,239 --> 03:42:37,910  
thank you

4913  
03:42:42,710 --> 03:42:40,250

greetings and salutations friends so we

4914

03:42:43,969 --> 03:42:42,720

are back I have a few more people to

4915

03:42:46,190 --> 03:42:43,979

thank for their kindness their

4916

03:42:48,950 --> 03:42:46,200

generosity and support for those that

4917

03:42:51,050 --> 03:42:48,960

are unaware anybody who sends anything

4918

03:42:53,389 --> 03:42:51,060

to us and throws a couple bucks in her

4919

03:42:55,309 --> 03:42:53,399

hat we read and thank live on the air

4920

03:42:57,769 --> 03:42:55,319

whether it's a Super Chat super sticker

4921

03:42:59,809 --> 03:42:57,779

cash app or PayPal and instructions for

4922

03:43:02,210 --> 03:42:59,819

how to do that or in the description of

4923

03:43:03,950 --> 03:43:02,220

all in the description of the video or

4924

03:43:06,290 --> 03:43:03,960

in the description of the podcast you're

4925

03:43:08,210 --> 03:43:06,300

listening to if you're listening in the

4926

03:43:11,030 --> 03:43:08,220

audio platform so

4927

03:43:13,809 --> 03:43:11,040

um we have some uh kind and generous

4928

03:43:16,969 --> 03:43:13,819

people on

4929

03:43:20,690 --> 03:43:16,979

on PayPal uh

4930

03:43:23,630 --> 03:43:20,700

boy I want to uh also think that we

4931

03:43:25,490 --> 03:43:23,640

yeah so we want to thank Penelope for a

4932

03:43:27,349 --> 03:43:25,500

Kind and Generous PayPal pledge to the

4933

03:43:29,990 --> 03:43:27,359

show for 25 dollars

4934

03:43:31,670 --> 03:43:30,000

support of Truth Seeker show uh no

4935

03:43:33,530 --> 03:43:31,680

message and I should remind people if

4936

03:43:35,450 --> 03:43:33,540

you're going to send a PayPal just add a

4937

03:43:37,250 --> 03:43:35,460

note and put any message you want us to

4938

03:43:38,809 --> 03:43:37,260

read and we'd be happy to do that but

4939

03:43:40,370 --> 03:43:38,819

thank you Penelope for your kindness

4940

03:43:43,610 --> 03:43:40,380

your generosity and support of the show

4941

03:43:46,190 --> 03:43:43,620

very generous 25 PayPal pledge and we

4942

03:43:50,030 --> 03:43:46,200

want to thank uh Carl

4943

03:43:52,130 --> 03:43:50,040

for a Kind and Generous 20 PayPal uh

4944

03:43:53,870 --> 03:43:52,140

pledge very kind of you Carl thank you

4945

03:43:57,290 --> 03:43:53,880

for your kindness generosity and support

4946

03:44:00,110 --> 03:43:57,300

we love and appreciate uh anybody that

4947

03:44:01,550 --> 03:44:00,120

is helping us to continue in this

4948

03:44:05,769 --> 03:44:01,560

important Journey

4949

03:44:09,410 --> 03:44:05,779

Dean with a Kind and Generous uh

4950

03:44:11,750 --> 03:44:09,420

11.53 and we thank you for your kindness

4951  
03:44:13,550 --> 03:44:11,760  
generosity and support I'm a little into

4952  
03:44:15,650 --> 03:44:13,560  
numerology so I'm gonna have to look up

4953  
03:44:17,330 --> 03:44:15,660  
if there's some significance I I'm

4954  
03:44:19,370 --> 03:44:17,340  
always interested when people send an

4955  
03:44:22,010 --> 03:44:19,380  
odd amount and Dean did so he sent

4956  
03:44:24,469 --> 03:44:22,020  
eleven dollars of 53 cents which is very

4957  
03:44:25,790 --> 03:44:24,479  
specific and I wonder sometimes why

4958  
03:44:27,889 --> 03:44:25,800  
people do that if there's some

4959  
03:44:29,570 --> 03:44:27,899  
significance to those numbers gonna have

4960  
03:44:31,610 --> 03:44:29,580  
to look that up Dean but thank you for

4961  
03:44:34,969 --> 03:44:31,620  
your kindness generosity and support of

4962  
03:44:36,769 --> 03:44:34,979  
the show I've got um take a few comments

4963  
03:44:40,070 --> 03:44:36,779

and questions from the live chat before

4964

03:44:42,170 --> 03:44:40,080

we bounce on out of here or did we oh we

4965

03:44:44,210 --> 03:44:42,180

missed another one uh Al warrior with

4966

03:44:46,010 --> 03:44:44,220

the Connie generous five dollars thank

4967

03:44:48,229 --> 03:44:46,020

you for your kindness your generosity

4968

03:44:50,750 --> 03:44:48,239

and your support of the show much much

4969

03:44:53,269 --> 03:44:50,760

appreciated continuing supporter of the

4970

03:44:55,429 --> 03:44:53,279

show Al Warrior and uh I think that's

4971

03:44:58,250 --> 03:44:55,439

you L word that's a drummer and I gotta

4972

03:45:01,070 --> 03:44:58,260

talk to you because I got some I got a

4973

03:45:04,370 --> 03:45:01,080

project for you brother uh email me at

4974

03:45:06,950 --> 03:45:04,380

true Secret show at gmail.com please and

4975

03:45:09,170 --> 03:45:06,960

I'm going to call [\h\_\_\h] on spooky who

4976

03:45:11,929 --> 03:45:09,180

is still in the live chat After bouncing

4977

03:45:15,290 --> 03:45:11,939

on the show uh

4978

03:45:16,910 --> 03:45:15,300

yes and spooky did say I added zero

4979

03:45:19,370 --> 03:45:16,920

branding to the redacted session

4980

03:45:21,530 --> 03:45:19,380

thumbnails this is not about money

4981

03:45:25,190 --> 03:45:21,540

that's right we didn't brand even the

4982

03:45:27,290 --> 03:45:25,200

thumbnails for the depositions and we

4983

03:45:29,870 --> 03:45:27,300

did not Watermark them many people when

4984

03:45:31,610 --> 03:45:29,880

they have to listen it took significant

4985

03:45:34,790 --> 03:45:31,620

time and resources to do those

4986

03:45:35,929 --> 03:45:34,800

redactions so that these depositions can

4987

03:45:38,269 --> 03:45:35,939

be released

4988

03:45:40,550 --> 03:45:38,279

many people in that situation would have

4989

03:45:42,530 --> 03:45:40,560

would have at least watermarked them you

4990

03:45:44,750 --> 03:45:42,540

know or put a put something on the

4991

03:45:47,090 --> 03:45:44,760

screen like subscribe to True Seekers on

4992

03:45:50,269 --> 03:45:47,100

YouTube we didn't do any of that it's

4993

03:45:53,269 --> 03:45:50,279

not about the money to us it is about uh

4994

03:45:55,729 --> 03:45:53,279

truth and transparency and you know the

4995

03:45:58,130 --> 03:45:55,739

transparency that Corey good should be

4996

03:46:00,170 --> 03:45:58,140

promising people Mr disclosure trying to

4997

03:46:03,050 --> 03:46:00,180

stop everybody from hearing his own

4998

03:46:05,330 --> 03:46:03,060

testimony remember he's been saying for

4999

03:46:07,910 --> 03:46:05,340

a long time he's going to show everybody

5000

03:46:10,610 --> 03:46:07,920

all the corruption in the UFO community

5001  
03:46:12,410 --> 03:46:10,620  
and so far it appears to me and this is

5002  
03:46:14,650 --> 03:46:12,420  
my opinion but I'm entitled to it the

5003  
03:46:17,150 --> 03:46:14,660  
only corruption he has showed everyone

5004  
03:46:19,070 --> 03:46:17,160  
especially through this deposition has

5005  
03:46:22,849 --> 03:46:19,080  
been his own

5006  
03:46:24,670 --> 03:46:22,859  
um we feel strongly that the these

5007  
03:46:27,410 --> 03:46:24,680  
depositions should be public information

5008  
03:46:30,110 --> 03:46:27,420  
uh they're part of a public court case

5009  
03:46:32,330 --> 03:46:30,120  
Cory good is a cake and eat it too

5010  
03:46:34,190 --> 03:46:32,340  
person you ever know somebody like this

5011  
03:46:36,650 --> 03:46:34,200  
he wants to be able to sue all these

5012  
03:46:38,150 --> 03:46:36,660  
people and make all these accusations

5013  
03:46:40,670 --> 03:46:38,160

against people

5014

03:46:42,769 --> 03:46:40,680

and but then he doesn't want people to

5015

03:46:45,229 --> 03:46:42,779

be able to hear what those accusations

5016

03:46:46,729 --> 03:46:45,239

are and what his proof of those

5017

03:46:49,790 --> 03:46:46,739

accusations are and I don't know about

5018

03:46:51,349 --> 03:46:49,800

you but throughout this deposition it

5019

03:46:53,630 --> 03:46:51,359

seems like every time he's pressed for

5020

03:46:56,150 --> 03:46:53,640

specifics or actual proof or evidence

5021

03:46:58,130 --> 03:46:56,160

he's got to get back to you he's had two

5022

03:46:59,929 --> 03:46:58,140

years to prepare for this case

5023

03:47:02,530 --> 03:46:59,939

and by the way

5024

03:47:05,210 --> 03:47:02,540

um he has made a response video

5025

03:47:07,550 --> 03:47:05,220

basically threatening people on YouTube

5026

03:47:09,889 --> 03:47:07,560

and you know I don't know if this guy

5027

03:47:13,729 --> 03:47:09,899

doesn't know it but you can't do that on

5028

03:47:16,370 --> 03:47:13,739

YouTube it's it's a policy violation

5029

03:47:18,229 --> 03:47:16,380

you can't you know he's like legally

5030

03:47:20,450 --> 03:47:18,239

threatening to sue people and if they

5031

03:47:21,950 --> 03:47:20,460

get out of the and C.W chainer's case he

5032

03:47:23,929 --> 03:47:21,960

said if he gets out of it he's going to

5033

03:47:26,090 --> 03:47:23,939

refile against him in Florida and take

5034

03:47:27,530 --> 03:47:26,100

this all the way

5035

03:47:29,630 --> 03:47:27,540

um and then he's threatening to go after

5036

03:47:32,690 --> 03:47:29,640

people with collection agents and all

5037

03:47:34,370 --> 03:47:32,700

this stuff in a public YouTube video and

5038

03:47:38,330 --> 03:47:34,380

I just want to say

5039

03:47:40,969 --> 03:47:38,340

I I you know listen I don't know what's

5040

03:47:44,090 --> 03:47:40,979

going on with his lawyer but any lawyer

5041

03:47:47,330 --> 03:47:44,100

would tell him don't do that don't you

5042

03:47:49,490 --> 03:47:47,340

say anything on YouTube about all this

5043

03:47:51,650 --> 03:47:49,500

but I think Corey good just can't help

5044

03:47:53,510 --> 03:47:51,660

himself he just can't help himself his

5045

03:47:55,309 --> 03:47:53,520

ego wouldn't let him just shut up and

5046

03:47:57,650 --> 03:47:55,319

you know

5047

03:47:59,269 --> 03:47:57,660

any lawyer will tell you if they're

5048

03:48:01,070 --> 03:47:59,279

handling a lawsuit for you that you

5049

03:48:02,990 --> 03:48:01,080

don't post anything about the case you

5050

03:48:05,150 --> 03:48:03,000

don't say anything about the case you

5051  
03:48:07,130 --> 03:48:05,160  
don't talk about it on social media and

5052  
03:48:10,729 --> 03:48:07,140  
you sure as hell don't make a YouTube

5053  
03:48:14,389 --> 03:48:10,739  
video threatening people publicly that

5054  
03:48:16,729 --> 03:48:14,399  
is so stupid does he realize that the

5055  
03:48:19,309 --> 03:48:16,739  
judge that is presiding over his case or

5056  
03:48:22,729 --> 03:48:19,319  
cases may see that video where he's

5057  
03:48:26,030 --> 03:48:22,739  
publicly making these uh threats

5058  
03:48:28,790 --> 03:48:26,040  
it's just it's just amazing to me and

5059  
03:48:32,450 --> 03:48:28,800  
then there are some revelations in that

5060  
03:48:35,750 --> 03:48:32,460  
response video about dark journalists

5061  
03:48:37,729 --> 03:48:35,760  
who uh was critical of Corey good

5062  
03:48:40,670 --> 03:48:37,739  
essentially saying that his manager

5063  
03:48:43,910 --> 03:48:40,680

Roger you know was talking about having

5064

03:48:45,110 --> 03:48:43,920

him beat up or Worse on a public YouTube

5065

03:48:47,690 --> 03:48:45,120

video

5066

03:48:49,790 --> 03:48:47,700

uh but that's just a confirmation of

5067

03:48:52,910 --> 03:48:49,800

some of the dirty behind the scenes

5068

03:48:54,650 --> 03:48:52,920

tactics that have gone on and here's a

5069

03:48:56,809 --> 03:48:54,660

guy telling you he's going to reveal all

5070

03:48:59,750 --> 03:48:56,819

the corruption and all the dirty

5071

03:49:02,150 --> 03:48:59,760

underhanded things talking about

5072

03:49:05,269 --> 03:49:02,160

in a public YouTube video talking about

5073

03:49:07,070 --> 03:49:05,279

how his manager and him or his manager

5074

03:49:08,830 --> 03:49:07,080

was telling him that he was going to

5075

03:49:12,229 --> 03:49:08,840

have one of his critics

5076

03:49:15,650 --> 03:49:12,239

rolled or hurt or beat up

5077

03:49:18,050 --> 03:49:15,660

and what what did that person do he said

5078

03:49:21,590 --> 03:49:18,060

that Corey Goods Buck Rogers science

5079

03:49:23,330 --> 03:49:21,600

fiction fantasy stories weren't real and

5080

03:49:25,849 --> 03:49:23,340

that he had no evidence and that they

5081

03:49:29,269 --> 03:49:25,859

were likely fake stories made up to make

5082

03:49:32,150 --> 03:49:29,279

money in fact uh doctrinalists called

5083

03:49:34,490 --> 03:49:32,160

what Corey good did a marketing call and

5084

03:49:36,110 --> 03:49:34,500

now we can see that that's exactly what

5085

03:49:38,809 --> 03:49:36,120

it was did you hear in the deposition

5086

03:49:41,150 --> 03:49:38,819

Corey good so eloquently talked about

5087

03:49:43,010 --> 03:49:41,160

his huge social media following and how

5088

03:49:46,190 --> 03:49:43,020

he makes all this money based on his

5089

03:49:48,410 --> 03:49:46,200

popularity from cosmic Disclosure by the

5090

03:49:50,450 --> 03:49:48,420

way if you haven't seen it already we

5091

03:49:52,910 --> 03:49:50,460

did a parody of cosmic disclosure taking

5092

03:49:56,450 --> 03:49:52,920

the voices of those two clowns David

5093

03:49:58,370 --> 03:49:56,460

Wilcock and Corey Goode and we literally

5094

03:50:01,910 --> 03:49:58,380

have clown puppets

5095

03:50:04,370 --> 03:50:01,920

and then crayon drawings of what they're

5096

03:50:06,170 --> 03:50:04,380

talking about which by the way people in

5097

03:50:08,210 --> 03:50:06,180

the premiere today said we're better

5098

03:50:11,150 --> 03:50:08,220

than Corey Goode and David Wilcox real

5099

03:50:13,729 --> 03:50:11,160

slides right and those were uh my my

5100

03:50:16,490 --> 03:50:13,739

six-year-old son helped me with those

5101

03:50:18,830 --> 03:50:16,500

um it's a it's a funny comedic piece

5102

03:50:21,290 --> 03:50:18,840

called Comic disclosure 20 and back

5103

03:50:24,530 --> 03:50:21,300

while smoking crack so if you enjoyed

5104

03:50:26,630 --> 03:50:24,540

this live stream click on the videos Tab

5105

03:50:29,330 --> 03:50:26,640

and you'll just look for the clown faces

5106

03:50:31,849 --> 03:50:29,340

that's the piece I'm talking about it

5107

03:50:33,950 --> 03:50:31,859

was made quite some time ago but now

5108

03:50:35,450 --> 03:50:33,960

somebody told me this they said that

5109

03:50:38,929 --> 03:50:35,460

piece you did with the clown Stephen

5110

03:50:41,150 --> 03:50:38,939

it's even funnier now that Corey good is

5111

03:50:44,030 --> 03:50:41,160

in a deposition admitting that the

5112

03:50:46,010 --> 03:50:44,040

anchar Reel uh he's never lived on the

5113

03:50:47,389 --> 03:50:46,020

moon he never went to the moon he didn't

5114

03:50:50,210 --> 03:50:47,399

go to space

5115

03:50:52,729 --> 03:50:50,220

physically you know it's it's funnier

5116

03:50:55,070 --> 03:50:52,739

now that he's admitted that he made

5117

03:50:56,929 --> 03:50:55,080

these stories up and they are from his

5118

03:50:59,570 --> 03:50:56,939

own imagination you know so he could

5119

03:51:01,490 --> 03:50:59,580

protect his intellectual property I

5120

03:51:04,370 --> 03:51:01,500

think that this whole thing was a huge

5121

03:51:06,710 --> 03:51:04,380

gamble for him and

5122

03:51:09,349 --> 03:51:06,720

um and and let's let's play The Devil's

5123

03:51:11,389 --> 03:51:09,359

Advocate too because

5124

03:51:14,389 --> 03:51:11,399

um you know

5125

03:51:16,729 --> 03:51:14,399

I don't even know how to say this but

5126

03:51:20,389 --> 03:51:16,739

I'm a Christian and I don't

5127

03:51:22,370 --> 03:51:20,399

I don't like anyone to perceive and by

5128

03:51:24,830 --> 03:51:22,380

the way the purpose of this video is not

5129

03:51:27,050 --> 03:51:24,840

to humiliate anyone cyber stalk anyone

5130

03:51:28,969 --> 03:51:27,060

harass anyone the purpose of this video

5131

03:51:30,710 --> 03:51:28,979

is to Simply give people all of the

5132

03:51:33,830 --> 03:51:30,720

information and let them make up their

5133

03:51:37,790 --> 03:51:33,840

own mind about who the bad guys hear

5134

03:51:39,349 --> 03:51:37,800

in these cases is it is it really uh his

5135

03:51:40,670 --> 03:51:39,359

former business partners and Associates

5136

03:51:42,590 --> 03:51:40,680

or is it him

5137

03:51:45,830 --> 03:51:42,600

and the same thing with the the the

5138

03:51:47,630 --> 03:51:45,840

so-called cyber stalking case did those

5139

03:51:48,830 --> 03:51:47,640

people really cyber stalk gang stalk

5140

03:51:51,050 --> 03:51:48,840

harass him

5141

03:51:52,729 --> 03:51:51,060

destroy his reputation or were they

5142

03:51:54,769 --> 03:51:52,739

simply going on the internet saying that

5143

03:51:57,250 --> 03:51:54,779

his Buck Rogers science fiction fantasy

5144

03:52:00,170 --> 03:51:57,260

stories were fake I know what I believe

5145

03:52:02,030 --> 03:52:00,180

because I have that access to

5146

03:52:03,410 --> 03:52:02,040

information like this for several years

5147

03:52:05,809 --> 03:52:03,420

now

5148

03:52:08,269 --> 03:52:05,819

and I think it's important that everyone

5149

03:52:10,670 --> 03:52:08,279

have this information so that everyone

5150

03:52:12,710 --> 03:52:10,680

will be fully informed and can make up

5151  
03:52:14,929 --> 03:52:12,720  
their own mind but getting back to the

5152  
03:52:16,130 --> 03:52:14,939  
fact that I'm a Christian I also have

5153  
03:52:18,229 --> 03:52:16,140  
empathy

5154  
03:52:21,410 --> 03:52:18,239  
Corey good claims to be an intuitive

5155  
03:52:23,690 --> 03:52:21,420  
empath uh which really flies in the face

5156  
03:52:26,330 --> 03:52:23,700  
of his own actions because somebody who

5157  
03:52:28,070 --> 03:52:26,340  
was extremely empathic would understand

5158  
03:52:31,370 --> 03:52:28,080  
the hurt

5159  
03:52:32,870 --> 03:52:31,380  
pain and literal psychological torture

5160  
03:52:37,550 --> 03:52:32,880  
that he's putting all these people

5161  
03:52:40,969 --> 03:52:37,560  
through with these frivolous lawsuits

5162  
03:52:42,349 --> 03:52:40,979  
and he wouldn't do it but that's another

5163  
03:52:45,710 --> 03:52:42,359

story

5164

03:52:48,050 --> 03:52:45,720

I mentioned that you know uh I I am a

5165

03:52:50,510 --> 03:52:48,060

human and Christian and I have sympathy

5166

03:52:52,550 --> 03:52:50,520

and I wish a Road to Redemption for all

5167

03:52:54,650 --> 03:52:52,560

men even Corey good

5168

03:52:56,450 --> 03:52:54,660

and I'm telling you there is a Road to

5169

03:52:58,550 --> 03:52:56,460

Redemption for him here

5170

03:53:00,710 --> 03:52:58,560

it begins with dropping all of these

5171

03:53:01,849 --> 03:53:00,720

lawsuits and certainly not starting any

5172

03:53:04,849 --> 03:53:01,859

new ones

5173

03:53:06,889 --> 03:53:04,859

and uh you know there's steps that he

5174

03:53:09,469 --> 03:53:06,899

could take after that that begins with

5175

03:53:10,969 --> 03:53:09,479

dropping the lawsuits and an apology a

5176

03:53:14,870 --> 03:53:10,979

public apology

5177

03:53:18,590 --> 03:53:14,880

let me uh have some sympathy and empathy

5178

03:53:21,590 --> 03:53:18,600

for this man Corey good and say

5179

03:53:23,630 --> 03:53:21,600

let's say that Corey Goode has always

5180

03:53:25,250 --> 03:53:23,640

been

5181

03:53:28,309 --> 03:53:25,260

um

5182

03:53:30,410 --> 03:53:28,319

not very successful sort of invisible

5183

03:53:31,849 --> 03:53:30,420

just another working stiff out there in

5184

03:53:34,969 --> 03:53:31,859

the world that has to go to work every

5185

03:53:37,429 --> 03:53:34,979

day at some job he doesn't enjoy that

5186

03:53:43,309 --> 03:53:37,439

really doesn't

5187

03:53:46,490 --> 03:53:43,319

intellectual or his creative side and

5188

03:53:49,250 --> 03:53:46,500

suddenly Corey good finds this where he

5189

03:53:52,490 --> 03:53:49,260

can make up stories and people pay

5190

03:53:55,250 --> 03:53:52,500

attention to him and suddenly he's a

5191

03:53:58,849 --> 03:53:55,260

public figure and suddenly people are

5192

03:54:01,070 --> 03:53:58,859

applauding him and to somebody listen I

5193

03:54:04,250 --> 03:54:01,080

have had way too much Spotlight in my

5194

03:54:08,210 --> 03:54:04,260

life I have at various times been a

5195

03:54:10,910 --> 03:54:08,220

performer and uh experienced that stay

5196

03:54:13,910 --> 03:54:10,920

that adulation of standing on a stage

5197

03:54:16,450 --> 03:54:13,920

and people cheering for you clapping and

5198

03:54:20,210 --> 03:54:16,460

ooting and hollering that

5199

03:54:22,490 --> 03:54:20,220

Applause is The Most Dangerous Drug it's

5200

03:54:25,429 --> 03:54:22,500

worse than crack it's worse than heroin

5201

03:54:28,309 --> 03:54:25,439

for many people especially if you've

5202

03:54:30,650 --> 03:54:28,319

never had that happen to you

5203

03:54:32,510 --> 03:54:30,660

so playing the devil's advocate here and

5204

03:54:35,510 --> 03:54:32,520

giving some sympathy and empathy to

5205

03:54:38,450 --> 03:54:35,520

Corey good what I will say is

5206

03:54:40,610 --> 03:54:38,460

let's just say that he got carried away

5207

03:54:42,950 --> 03:54:40,620

and all his life he's had to struggle

5208

03:54:45,050 --> 03:54:42,960

like all of us you have to work hard to

5209

03:54:47,450 --> 03:54:45,060

make a little tiny bit of money to

5210

03:54:49,250 --> 03:54:47,460

survive suddenly people are paying him

5211

03:54:50,750 --> 03:54:49,260

things like eight thousand dollars ten

5212

03:54:52,969 --> 03:54:50,760

thousand dollars twenty thousand dollars

5213

03:54:55,790 --> 03:54:52,979

to just go someplace and tell his

5214

03:54:58,969 --> 03:54:55,800

stories for two hours and along with all

5215

03:55:01,010 --> 03:54:58,979

of that money he's getting adulation and

5216

03:55:03,290 --> 03:55:01,020

attention right

5217

03:55:06,130 --> 03:55:03,300

people are finally paying attention to

5218

03:55:09,590 --> 03:55:06,140

him he is finally not just another

5219

03:55:12,170 --> 03:55:09,600

invisible dumb slob going to some job he

5220

03:55:16,189 --> 03:55:12,180

hates every day

5221

03:55:19,130 --> 03:55:16,199

all of us should sympathize with

5222

03:55:20,830 --> 03:55:19,140

what this man has been through all of us

5223

03:55:24,290 --> 03:55:20,840

should understand

5224

03:55:28,370 --> 03:55:24,300

why it might have Twisted him and turned

5225

03:55:31,610 --> 03:55:28,380

him into a not very nice person

5226

03:55:34,610 --> 03:55:31,620

because once he had that level of money

5227

03:55:37,729 --> 03:55:34,620

once he had that level of adulation and

5228

03:55:40,010 --> 03:55:37,739

respect and admiration and that

5229

03:55:42,650 --> 03:55:40,020

outpouring of attention and suddenly

5230

03:55:47,150 --> 03:55:42,660

everybody wants to hear what he has to

5231

03:55:49,670 --> 03:55:47,160

say for the first time in his life

5232

03:55:51,469 --> 03:55:49,680

everyone should understand and

5233

03:55:54,650 --> 03:55:51,479

sympathize

5234

03:55:58,189 --> 03:55:54,660

that that can go terribly wrong

5235

03:56:00,110 --> 03:55:58,199

and suddenly your ego gets filled and

5236

03:56:01,790 --> 03:56:00,120

suddenly

5237

03:56:03,769 --> 03:56:01,800

you stop being

5238

03:56:05,929 --> 03:56:03,779

the nice person maybe he was a nice

5239

03:56:08,570 --> 03:56:05,939

person when all this started

5240

03:56:09,469 --> 03:56:08,580

for him we have to keep all of this in

5241

03:56:11,689 --> 03:56:09,479

mind

5242

03:56:14,210 --> 03:56:11,699

but at some point

5243

03:56:19,490 --> 03:56:14,220

it twisted him and it turned him into

5244

03:56:23,929 --> 03:56:22,490

and there's also the issue of money I

5245

03:56:26,510 --> 03:56:23,939

have been very fortunate in my

5246

03:56:28,370 --> 03:56:26,520

performing career for a short time I was

5247

03:56:31,490 --> 03:56:28,380

getting paid ridiculous amounts of money

5248

03:56:34,370 --> 03:56:31,500

upwards of you know 100 a minute you

5249

03:56:35,750 --> 03:56:34,380

want a 15 minute piece fifteen hundred

5250

03:56:39,530 --> 03:56:35,760

dollars

5251

03:56:41,090 --> 03:56:39,540

the money is intoxicating but

5252

03:56:43,429 --> 03:56:41,100

here's something that a lot of

5253

03:56:45,349 --> 03:56:43,439

performers and let's make no mistake

5254

03:56:46,610 --> 03:56:45,359

Corey good is a performer he's

5255

03:56:49,070 --> 03:56:46,620

performing

5256

03:56:51,110 --> 03:56:49,080

the character of a secret space program

5257

03:56:52,670 --> 03:56:51,120

guy that's been to space fought aliens

5258

03:56:54,469 --> 03:56:52,680

went to the moon base all he's

5259

03:56:56,330 --> 03:56:54,479

performing

5260

03:56:58,429 --> 03:56:56,340

a lot of performers get into this

5261

03:57:00,410 --> 03:56:58,439

problem where they get to that big money

5262

03:57:03,290 --> 03:57:00,420

like I talked about

5263

03:57:05,870 --> 03:57:03,300

and suddenly

5264

03:57:08,750 --> 03:57:05,880

they think that that money is going to

5265

03:57:10,610 --> 03:57:08,760

be that level of money is going to be

5266

03:57:13,070 --> 03:57:10,620

there for them for the rest of their

5267

03:57:15,950 --> 03:57:13,080

lives that's a mistake

5268

03:57:17,990 --> 03:57:15,960

because there are Peaks and valleys in

5269

03:57:19,490 --> 03:57:18,000

all performers career and sometimes

5270

03:57:21,110 --> 03:57:19,500

you're going to get that big money and

5271

03:57:23,990 --> 03:57:21,120

then sometimes the money like through

5272

03:57:29,090 --> 03:57:24,000

covid every performer I know whether he

5273

03:57:31,790 --> 03:57:29,100

was a musician a DJ a magician uh I know

5274

03:57:33,469 --> 03:57:31,800

children's character people you know

5275

03:57:35,450 --> 03:57:33,479

people that dress up in the furry Mickey

5276

03:57:36,650 --> 03:57:35,460

suit and come to your house I know Santa

5277

03:57:39,349 --> 03:57:36,660

Clauses

5278

03:57:41,570 --> 03:57:39,359

from all my years of Performing through

5279

03:57:43,550 --> 03:57:41,580

covid all the money dried up there was

5280

03:57:44,990 --> 03:57:43,560

no money anywhere you know there's going

5281

03:57:48,590 --> 03:57:45,000

to be Peaks and there's going to be

5282

03:57:49,969 --> 03:57:48,600

valleys and I think it's fair to say

5283

03:57:52,250 --> 03:57:49,979

that Corey good is one of those people

5284

03:57:54,469 --> 03:57:52,260

that believed that that big money was

5285

03:57:56,450 --> 03:57:54,479

always going to be there and he spent

5286

03:57:59,750 --> 03:57:56,460

the money like it was I'll just get

5287

03:58:02,269 --> 03:57:59,760

another 20 grand for a talk next month

5288

03:58:04,189 --> 03:58:02,279

but sometimes the money dries up and

5289

03:58:05,570 --> 03:58:04,199

those twenty thousand dollar gigs aren't

5290

03:58:08,210 --> 03:58:05,580

there anymore

5291

03:58:09,830 --> 03:58:08,220

and who can blame a guy seeing the money

5292

03:58:13,490 --> 03:58:09,840

shrink

5293

03:58:15,530 --> 03:58:13,500

suddenly gets greedy and starts saying I

5294

03:58:17,630 --> 03:58:15,540

I'm not giving that money to this

5295

03:58:20,389 --> 03:58:17,640

manager I might need it I'm not giving

5296

03:58:23,750 --> 03:58:20,399

this money uh to the person that made

5297

03:58:28,070 --> 03:58:23,760

this project work the videographers the

5298

03:58:31,070 --> 03:58:28,080

whoever the editor the color corrector

5299

03:58:32,990 --> 03:58:31,080

[h\_\_h] them you know there's only so much

5300

03:58:35,389 --> 03:58:33,000

money and the money's drying up I'm

5301

03:58:37,309 --> 03:58:35,399

gonna hold on to all of it all I'm

5302

03:58:39,410 --> 03:58:37,319

saying is that in the interest of

5303

03:58:41,929 --> 03:58:39,420

fairness to this man

5304

03:58:44,389 --> 03:58:41,939

you have to look at his side of it and

5305

03:58:46,790 --> 03:58:44,399

I've tried to and this is all I've come

5306

03:58:50,330 --> 03:58:46,800

up with all that I have just said so

5307

03:58:51,710 --> 03:58:50,340

perhaps Corey good like I said he was

5308

03:58:53,750 --> 03:58:51,720

invisible his whole life worked some

5309

03:58:54,889 --> 03:58:53,760

[h\_\_h] job he hated like many of us are

5310

03:58:57,050 --> 03:58:54,899

forced to

5311

03:58:57,769 --> 03:58:57,060

I've been there

5312

03:59:00,050 --> 03:58:57,779

um

5313

03:59:02,030 --> 03:59:00,060

and you feel invisible

5314

03:59:04,070 --> 03:59:02,040

right and you start to feel hopeless and

5315

03:59:07,550 --> 03:59:04,080

everything and all of a sudden that big

5316

03:59:10,969 --> 03:59:07,560

gig comes along right and for me it was

5317

03:59:14,330 --> 03:59:10,979

magic I struggled in the world of the

5318

03:59:17,030 --> 03:59:14,340

music business for probably uh 20 years

5319

03:59:20,030 --> 03:59:17,040

you know and did I make some money yes

5320

03:59:22,790 --> 03:59:20,040

but if I count it up you know I'd be

5321

03:59:24,950 --> 03:59:22,800

lucky if I broke even from that it was

5322

03:59:28,309 --> 03:59:24,960

it was it was something I wouldn't trade

5323

03:59:30,950 --> 03:59:28,319

though but uh once uh

5324

03:59:33,229 --> 03:59:30,960

I was fortunate enough to meet a retired

5325

03:59:36,710 --> 03:59:33,239

magician who taught me to do magic shows

5326

03:59:38,750 --> 03:59:36,720

and uh the difference was night and day

5327

03:59:40,510 --> 03:59:38,760

and suddenly I was respected and

5328

03:59:43,370 --> 03:59:40,520

suddenly I was making all this money

5329

03:59:46,550 --> 03:59:43,380

that I got the big big I was the

5330

03:59:49,490 --> 03:59:46,560

magician in a lot of variety shows and

5331

03:59:52,790 --> 03:59:49,500

we performed all over the country my

5332

03:59:55,790 --> 03:59:52,800

wife and I for big money and uh it was

5333

03:59:59,510 --> 03:59:55,800

the Big Gig you know so part of me tries

5334

04:00:02,330 --> 03:59:59,520

to look at it from his perspective but

5335

04:00:04,490 --> 04:00:02,340

sometimes the Big Gig goes away for

5336

04:00:06,410 --> 04:00:04,500

whatever reason and the big money goes

5337

04:00:08,710 --> 04:00:06,420

away for whatever reason

5338

04:00:11,330 --> 04:00:08,720

and somebody who's not

5339

04:00:13,429 --> 04:00:11,340

understanding that there are those Peaks

5340

04:00:16,250 --> 04:00:13,439

and valleys in your life might get

5341

04:00:18,710 --> 04:00:16,260

greedy might get desperate when the when

5342

04:00:21,590 --> 04:00:18,720

that Valley comes and that Peak is gone

5343

04:00:23,929 --> 04:00:21,600

you know you're not going to make a

5344

04:00:26,030 --> 04:00:23,939

million dollars a documentary every one

5345

04:00:27,889 --> 04:00:26,040

you're not going to make twenty thousand

5346

04:00:29,389 --> 04:00:27,899

dollars a speaking fee or eight thousand

5347

04:00:30,950 --> 04:00:29,399

dollars a speaking fee for every

5348

04:00:32,630 --> 04:00:30,960

speaking fee

5349

04:00:34,070 --> 04:00:32,640

there's going to be Peaks there's going

5350

04:00:36,050 --> 04:00:34,080

to be valleys so I've tried to look at

5351

04:00:38,630 --> 04:00:36,060

this from his perspective and that's

5352

04:00:41,150 --> 04:00:38,640

what I've come up with that maybe just

5353

04:00:42,110 --> 04:00:41,160

maybe if we try to look at it from his

5354

04:00:45,410 --> 04:00:42,120

side

5355

04:00:47,689 --> 04:00:45,420

this is what happened the spotlight is

5356

04:00:49,969 --> 04:00:47,699

corrosive to the soul

5357

04:00:51,950 --> 04:00:49,979

I'm going to say that one more time but

5358

04:00:56,269 --> 04:00:51,960

I'm gonna say it better too much

5359

04:00:57,530 --> 04:00:56,279

Spotlight is corrosive to your soul it

5360

04:01:00,410 --> 04:00:57,540

truly is

5361

04:01:02,990 --> 04:01:00,420

it is corrosive to the soul

5362

04:01:06,050 --> 04:01:03,000

because too much Spotlight too much

5363

04:01:07,550 --> 04:01:06,060

Applause too much adulation too much

5364

04:01:10,429 --> 04:01:07,560

attention

5365

04:01:12,590 --> 04:01:10,439

is bad for you and you need good people

5366

04:01:16,309 --> 04:01:12,600

around you who are going to keep you

5367

04:01:18,229 --> 04:01:16,319

grounded and level-headed and human

5368

04:01:19,729 --> 04:01:18,239

and I don't think Corey good had those

5369

04:01:22,370 --> 04:01:19,739

people he didn't have the right people

5370

04:01:25,189 --> 04:01:22,380

around him to keep him

5371

04:01:27,469 --> 04:01:25,199

modest to keep him humble

5372

04:01:30,170 --> 04:01:27,479

to remind him that there are Peaks and

5373

04:01:32,870 --> 04:01:30,180

valleys and that some

5374

04:01:35,450 --> 04:01:32,880

at some point all of this Fame and

5375

04:01:38,929 --> 04:01:35,460

Spotlight and stardom and big money

5376

04:01:41,330 --> 04:01:38,939

might go away and you have to be willing

5377

04:01:45,530 --> 04:01:41,340

to let it

5378

04:01:51,229 --> 04:01:48,349

I thought a lot about this and tried to

5379

04:01:55,250 --> 04:01:51,239

be human and be sympathetic towards him

5380

04:01:57,110 --> 04:01:55,260

and be empathetic towards him

5381

04:01:59,269 --> 04:01:57,120

and despite

5382

04:02:00,950 --> 04:01:59,279

everything that has happened I still

5383

04:02:03,650 --> 04:02:00,960

believe there's a Road to Redemption for

5384

04:02:05,929 --> 04:02:03,660

him I do I believe there's a Road to

5385

04:02:08,570 --> 04:02:05,939

Redemption for all men

5386

04:02:13,070 --> 04:02:08,580

um I found mine

5387

04:02:17,990 --> 04:02:15,349

I hope he finds his

5388

04:02:20,809 --> 04:02:18,000

so friends uh that's all I got for you

5389

04:02:22,790 --> 04:02:20,819

and uh but we will be back we have two

5390

04:02:25,849 --> 04:02:22,800

more hours of the depositions that we'll

5391

04:02:28,849 --> 04:02:25,859

be doing commentary for and then to be

5392

04:02:31,130 --> 04:02:28,859

very to be quite honest unless some huge

5393

04:02:31,969 --> 04:02:31,140

thing happens a really big story with

5394

04:02:35,929 --> 04:02:31,979

him

5395

04:02:38,510 --> 04:02:35,939

I I have spent far too much of my life

5396

04:02:41,689 --> 04:02:38,520

listening and talking about Corey Goode

5397

04:02:45,349 --> 04:02:41,699

and listening to him you know at the end

5398

04:02:47,630 --> 04:02:45,359

of my life the last thing anybody me or

5399

04:02:48,530 --> 04:02:47,640

anyone will think is you know I wish I

5400

04:02:51,469 --> 04:02:48,540

had

5401  
04:02:53,330 --> 04:02:51,479  
spent more time in my life talking about

5402  
04:02:55,969 --> 04:02:53,340  
Corey good

5403  
04:02:58,849 --> 04:02:55,979  
at the end of the day despite his

5404  
04:03:01,729 --> 04:02:58,859  
meteoric rise Corey Goode will be just

5405  
04:03:04,429 --> 04:03:01,739  
another of these conspiracyling

5406  
04:03:08,389 --> 04:03:04,439  
characters that ends with

5407  
04:03:10,849 --> 04:03:08,399  
probably nothing you know where's Billy

5408  
04:03:16,010 --> 04:03:10,859  
Meyer where's Bob Lazar

5409  
04:03:17,750 --> 04:03:16,020  
where is uh Alex Collier where is uh

5410  
04:03:19,550 --> 04:03:17,760  
Randy Kramer

5411  
04:03:21,469 --> 04:03:19,560  
this doesn't end well

5412  
04:03:23,750 --> 04:03:21,479  
for any of these guys

5413  
04:03:25,910 --> 04:03:23,760

it never ends well for them

5414

04:03:29,510 --> 04:03:25,920

you know but I wish better for this man

5415

04:03:30,650 --> 04:03:29,520

I wish that he finds his Road to

5416

04:03:33,229 --> 04:03:30,660

Redemption

5417

04:03:35,929 --> 04:03:33,239

and you know

5418

04:03:39,769 --> 04:03:35,939

that's that's all I could say

5419

04:03:42,469 --> 04:03:39,779

so we'll be back tomorrow with uh we're

5420

04:03:46,490 --> 04:03:42,479

gonna have a little bit more

5421

04:03:48,950 --> 04:03:46,500

of the uh deposition to go through

5422

04:03:50,750 --> 04:03:48,960

we've made it more than halfway through

5423

04:03:52,969 --> 04:03:50,760

this six hour deposition with the

5424

04:03:56,389 --> 04:03:52,979

commentary we'll continue and do the

5425

04:03:58,729 --> 04:03:56,399

last two hours sometime tomorrow

5426  
04:04:01,910 --> 04:03:58,739  
um and I will be tweeting that so please

5427  
04:04:03,410 --> 04:04:01,920  
follow me uh on Twitter that's the best

5428  
04:04:05,210 --> 04:04:03,420  
way to keep up with the show is to

5429  
04:04:06,410 --> 04:04:05,220  
follow me on Twitter it's at Stephen

5430  
04:04:08,150 --> 04:04:06,420  
Campion

5431  
04:04:10,130 --> 04:04:08,160  
and uh

5432  
04:04:11,510 --> 04:04:10,140  
yeah I want to thank each and every one

5433  
04:04:14,090 --> 04:04:11,520  
of you for joining us I want to thank

5434  
04:04:16,429 --> 04:04:14,100  
our wonderful panel tonight uh which

5435  
04:04:18,650 --> 04:04:16,439  
consisted of Tony and Kari from that one

5436  
04:04:21,229 --> 04:04:18,660  
time I was abducted by aliens of course

5437  
04:04:24,290 --> 04:04:21,239  
we had alien scientists jump in and Mr

5438  
04:04:27,170 --> 04:04:24,300

Ian uh and we want to thank

5439

04:04:28,490 --> 04:04:27,180

all of our chat room moderators we want

5440

04:04:31,729 --> 04:04:28,500

to thank you kind and generous

5441

04:04:35,090 --> 04:04:31,739

benefactors for all that you do uh

5442

04:04:38,030 --> 04:04:35,100

helping to support the show and uh and I

5443

04:04:40,189 --> 04:04:38,040

want to thank you for joining us uh I

5444

04:04:41,990 --> 04:04:40,199

really appreciate we had a tremendous

5445

04:04:44,210 --> 04:04:42,000

week this week with so many people

5446

04:04:46,790 --> 04:04:44,220

popping in and out

5447

04:04:49,370 --> 04:04:46,800

um thank you for being here for this

5448

04:04:51,769 --> 04:04:49,380

important work so friends that's all I

5449

04:04:54,349 --> 04:04:51,779

got for you but the final thing that I

5450

04:04:56,870 --> 04:04:54,359

will say is this uh I don't know if

5451

04:04:59,750 --> 04:04:56,880

you're praying person but I am

5452

04:05:03,110 --> 04:04:59,760

and I would like for everyone to pray

5453

04:05:04,969 --> 04:05:03,120

for two things one pray for all of the

5454

04:05:06,830 --> 04:05:04,979

people that are involved in these

5455

04:05:08,389 --> 04:05:06,840

frivolous lawsuits who are going through

5456

04:05:10,670 --> 04:05:08,399

uh

5457

04:05:12,229 --> 04:05:10,680

a tremendous ordeal ask anybody that's

5458

04:05:14,030 --> 04:05:12,239

ever been sued you know this has been

5459

04:05:15,469 --> 04:05:14,040

all going for two three years now these

5460

04:05:17,929 --> 04:05:15,479

people have had to deal with this I want

5461

04:05:20,510 --> 04:05:17,939

you to pray for those people

5462

04:05:23,870 --> 04:05:20,520

that they find peace through this

5463

04:05:26,389 --> 04:05:23,880

through all of this and finally

5464

04:05:28,969 --> 04:05:26,399

then here is the hard part that's easy

5465

04:05:30,729 --> 04:05:28,979

to pray for somebody you love it's it's

5466

04:05:33,110 --> 04:05:30,739

easy to pray for somebody you even like

5467

04:05:35,269 --> 04:05:33,120

it's hard

5468

04:05:37,910 --> 04:05:35,279

and I struggle with this myself being a

5469

04:05:40,010 --> 04:05:37,920

Christian though I know it's hard

5470

04:05:43,010 --> 04:05:40,020

it's hard to pray for somebody you don't

5471

04:05:45,170 --> 04:05:43,020

like but I'm going to ask you all to do

5472

04:05:47,870 --> 04:05:45,180

it anyway I want you to pray that Corey

5473

04:05:50,929 --> 04:05:47,880

good finds his Road to Redemption

5474

04:05:53,929 --> 04:05:50,939

and uh that he drops all of this and

5475

04:05:53,939 --> 04:05:57,710

finds his Road to Redemption

5476  
04:06:02,269 --> 04:06:00,050  
I'll say that prayer and I hope that you

5477  
04:06:03,530 --> 04:06:02,279  
will say it along with me if you're not

5478  
04:06:08,150 --> 04:06:03,540  
the praying type

5479  
04:06:10,790 --> 04:06:08,160  
then meditate about it or just wish Good

5480  
04:06:14,030 --> 04:06:10,800  
Vibes and good things to the people

5481  
04:06:16,309 --> 04:06:14,040  
involved including him we're all human

5482  
04:06:18,769 --> 04:06:16,319  
we all make mistakes

5483  
04:06:21,710 --> 04:06:18,779  
it's important that we

5484  
04:06:24,710 --> 04:06:21,720  
learn from our mistakes though and it's

5485  
04:06:26,929 --> 04:06:24,720  
equally important that we forgive those

5486  
04:06:30,110 --> 04:06:26,939  
just like the Bible says forgive those

5487  
04:06:32,450 --> 04:06:30,120  
who has trespassed against us

5488  
04:06:34,610 --> 04:06:32,460

that's a hard thing to do as a human but

5489

04:06:36,830 --> 04:06:34,620

I'm working on it and I hope you'll work

5490

04:06:38,630 --> 04:06:36,840

on it with me too and I hope that you

5491

04:06:41,570 --> 04:06:38,640

will pray for all the people involved

5492

04:06:45,290 --> 04:06:41,580

here and for a peaceful

5493

04:06:48,170 --> 04:06:45,300

outcome to this whole situation and that

5494

04:06:50,750 --> 04:06:48,180

this man finds a Road to Redemption

5495

04:06:53,570 --> 04:06:50,760

like I said I know I'll say that prayer

5496

04:06:55,429 --> 04:06:53,580

and despite how difficult it is to to do

5497

04:06:58,550 --> 04:06:55,439

that for somebody especially that you

5498

04:07:04,130 --> 04:06:58,560

really dislike I hope you do it

5499

04:07:06,710 --> 04:07:04,140

because that shows that you are uh you

5500

04:07:08,809 --> 04:07:06,720

know a good person who can empathize and

5501  
04:07:11,150 --> 04:07:08,819  
sympathize even with somebody that you

5502  
04:07:12,170 --> 04:07:11,160  
really dislike

5503  
04:07:14,689 --> 04:07:12,180  
um

5504  
04:07:17,330 --> 04:07:14,699  
and that that is really the mark of a

5505  
04:07:21,590 --> 04:07:17,340  
good man I try my best to be a good man

5506  
04:07:23,330 --> 04:07:21,600  
and every day uh some days I fail and

5507  
04:07:25,010 --> 04:07:23,340  
but some days I make a little bit of

5508  
04:07:27,229 --> 04:07:25,020  
progress and one of the ways that I make

5509  
04:07:29,389 --> 04:07:27,239  
progress is by praying for others I

5510  
04:07:31,910 --> 04:07:29,399  
always pray for others not myself

5511  
04:07:33,349 --> 04:07:31,920  
I think that's important and I think we

5512  
04:07:35,929 --> 04:07:33,359  
should all be praying that this

5513  
04:07:36,830 --> 04:07:35,939

situation peacefully resolves itself and

5514

04:07:38,870 --> 04:07:36,840

that

5515

04:07:41,290 --> 04:07:38,880

you know all of these people involved in

5516

04:07:43,429 --> 04:07:41,300

this story find peace

5517

04:07:44,990 --> 04:07:43,439

so that's all I got for you friends

5518

04:07:47,750 --> 04:07:45,000

until next time my name is Stephen

5519

04:07:48,469 --> 04:07:47,760

cambian good night and God bless all of

5520

04:07:56,630 --> 04:07:48,479

you

5521

04:08:20,660 --> 04:07:56,640

good night and God bless everyone

5522

04:09:20,510 --> 04:08:20,670

[Music]

5523

04:09:24,190 --> 04:09:20,520

thank you

5524

04:09:24,200 --> 04:10:01,870

[Music]

5525

04:10:01,880 --> 04:10:06,200

thank you

5526

04:10:06,210 --> 04:10:22,910

[Music]